

Powering business worldwide

As a global power management company, we help customers worldwide manage the power needed for buildings, aircraft, trucks, cars, machinery and businesses.

Eaton's innovative technologies help customers manage electrical, hydraulic and mechanical power more reliably, efficiently, safely and sustainably.





We deliver:

- Electrical solutions that use less energy, improve power reliability and make the places we live and work safer and more comfortable
- Hydraulic and electrical solutions that enable machines to deliver more productivity without wasting power
- Aerospace solutions that make aircraft lighter, safer and less costly to operate, and help airports operate more efficiently
- Vehicle drivetrain and powertrain solutions that deliver more power to cars, trucks and buses, while reducing fuel consumption and emissions

We provide integrated solutions that help make energy, in all its forms, more practical and accessible.
With 2018 sales of \$21.6 Billion,
Eaton has approximately 99,000 employees around the world and sells products in more than 175 countries.



Eaton's electrical business

Eaton is a global leader with expertise in:

- · Power distribution and circuit protection
- Backup power protection
- Solutions for harsh and hazardous environments
- · Lighting and security
- Structural solutions and wiring devices
- Control and automation
- · Engineering services

Eaton is positioned through its global solutions to answer today's most critical electrical power management challenges. With 100 years of electrical experience behind us, we're energized by the challenge of powering up a world that demands twice as much energy as today. We're anticipating needs, engineering products and creating solutions to energize our markets today and in the future.

We are dedicated to ensuring that reliable, efficient and safe power is available when it's needed most.

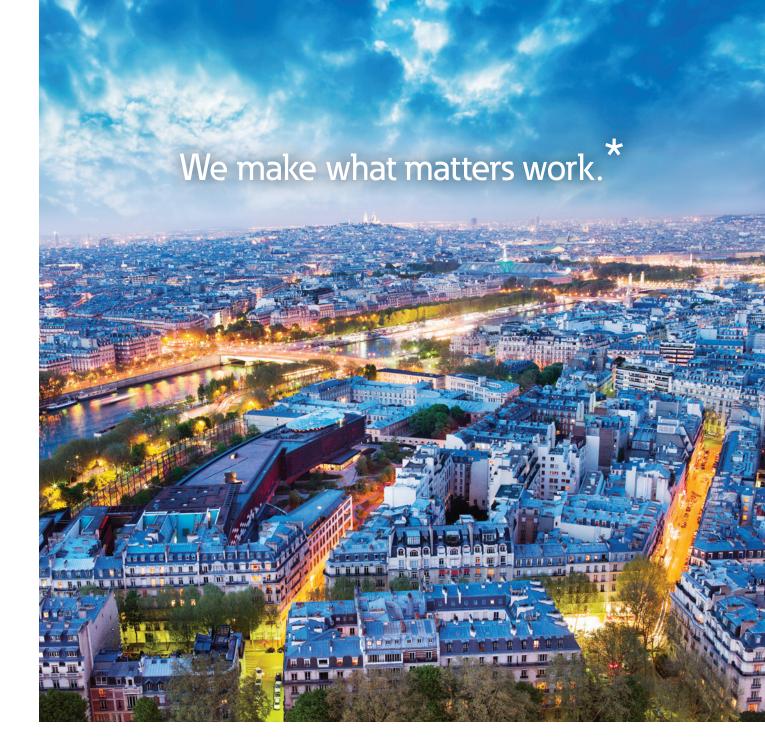
Eaton.com



Eaton's heritage in industry -leading UPS design and production

For more than 50 years, Eaton has been safeguarding the critical systems of businesses across the globe. Whether protecting a single desktop or a large data centre, Eaton solutions provide clean, uninterrupted power to keep mission-critical applications working. We offer a comprehensive range of environmentally sensitive, efficient, reliable UPSs, surge protective devices, power distribution units (PDUs), remote monitoring solutions, meters, software, connectivity solutions, enclosures, airflow management and professional services. We work with IT and facilities managers to effectively manage power in virtually every business segment, including data centres, retail outlets, healthcare organisations, governmental agencies, manufacturing firms, broadcasting companies, financial institutions, and a wide variety of other areas. Our solutions provide the power to make a difference, helping you achieve your business goals while maintaining an environmentally sustainable enterprise.

www.eaton.eu/powerquality





At Eaton, we believe that power is a fundamental part of just about everything people do. That's why we're dedicated to helping our customers find new ways to manage electrical, hydraulic and mechanical power more efficiently, safely and sustainably. To improve people's lives, the communities where we live and work, and the planet our future generations depend upon. Because this is what really matters. And we're here to make sure it works.

To learn more go to: Eaton.com/whatmatters



We make what matters work.

Contents

Eaton Protection Box Eaton Protection Strip Eaton 3S UPS Eaton 3S UPS 14 Eaton Ellipse ECO Eaton Ellipse PRO UPS 18 Ietwork and Server Eaton 5P UPS Eaton 5P lithium-ion rackmount UPS Eaton 5PX UPS Eaton 5PX UPS Eaton 9PX UPS Eaton 9PX UPS 1000–3000W Eaton 9PX UPS 1000–3000W Eaton 9PX UPS 5/6/8/11 kVA 30 Iethor and Facility UPS Eaton BladeUPS Eaton 93E UPS 15-80 kVA Eaton 93E UPS 100-200 kVA Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW Eaton 93PS UPS 8-40 kW Eaton 93PM UPS Power Xpert 9395P UPS Eaton Connected Eaton Connected Eaton 93 STS 14 Eaton 93 STS	UPS Basics	
Eaton Protection Box 10 Eaton Protection Strip 12 Eaton 3S UPS 14 Eaton Ellipse ECO 16 Eaton Ellipse ECO 18 Eaton Ellipse PRO UPS 18 Jetwork and Server Eaton SP UPS 20 Eaton SP UPS 22 Eaton SPX UPS 24 Eaton 9SX Tower UPS 26 Eaton 9PX UPS 1000–3000W 28 Eaton 9PX UPS 5/6/8/11 kVA 30 Jet Centre and Facility UPS Eaton BladeUPS 32 Eaton 33E UPS 15-80 kVA 34 Eaton 93E UPS 100-200 kVA 36 Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW 40 Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW 50 Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8-15 kVA 52 Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA 54 Eaton 93PS UPS UPS 56 Eaton 94PD Marine UPS 56	Why use UPS?	8
Eaton Protection Strip Eaton 3S UPS Eaton Ellipse ECO Eaton Ellipse PRO UPS 18 Ietwork and Server Eaton 5P UPS Eaton 5P UPS Eaton 5P UPS Eaton 9SX Tower UPS Eaton 9PX UPS 1000–3000W Eaton 9PX UPS 5/6/8/11 kVA Data Centre and Facility UPS Eaton 93E UPS 15-80 kVA Eaton 93E UPS 15-80 kVA Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW Eaton 93PS UPS 8-40 kW Eaton 93PM UPS Eaton 93PM UPS Eaton Connected Eaton 93 STS Alarine and Industrial UPS Eaton 9PX Marine UPS Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8 - 15 kVA Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 93PB Marine UPS Eaton 93PB Marine UPS Eaton 94PBD Marine UPS E	PC, Workstation and Home AV UPS	
Eaton SUPS Eaton Ellipse ECO Eaton Ellipse PRO UPS 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Eaton Protection Box	10
Eaton Ellipse ECO Eaton Ellipse PRO UPS 18 Letwork and Server Eaton 5P UPS 20 Eaton 5P UPS 22 Eaton 5P LUPS 24 Eaton 9SX Tower UPS 26 Eaton 9PX UPS 1000–3000W 28 Eaton 9PX UPS 1000–3000W 29 Eaton 9PX UPS 15/6/8/11 kVA 30 Let Centre and Facility UPS Eaton 93E UPS 15-80 kVA Eaton 93E UPS 100-200 kVA Eaton 93E UPS 100-200 kVA Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW Eaton 93PS UPS 8-40 kW Eaton 93PS UPS 8-50 Eaton 9156M/9355M UPS 8-15 kVA Eaton 99PD Marine UPS	Eaton Protection Strip	12
Eaton Ellipse PRO UPS	Eaton 3S UPS	14
Eaton 5P UPS	Eaton Ellipse ECO	16
Eaton 5P UPS Eaton 5P lithium-ion rackmount UPS Eaton 5PX UPS Eaton 9PX UPS Eaton 9PX UPS 1000–3000W Eaton 9PX UPS 1000–3000W Eaton 9PX UPS 5/6/8/11 kVA Data Centre and Facility UPS Eaton BladeUPS Eaton 93E UPS 15-80 kVA Eaton 93E UPS 100-200 kVA Eaton 93E UPS 100-200 kVA Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW Eaton 93PS UPS 8-40 kW Eaton 93PM UPS Power Xpert 9395P UPS Eaton Connected Eaton 93 STS Arine and Industrial UPS Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8 - 15 kVA Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 99PHD Marine UPS Eaton 99PHD Marine UPS Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS	Eaton Ellipse PRO UPS	18
Eaton 5P lithium-ion rackmount UPS Eaton 5PX UPS Eaton 9PX UPS Eaton 9PX UPS 1000–3000W Eaton 9PX UPS 5/6/8/11 kVA 20 Cata Centre and Facility UPS Eaton BladeUPS Eaton 93E UPS 15-80 kVA Eaton 93E UPS 100-200 kVA Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW Eaton 93PS UPS 8-40 kW Eaton 93PS UPS 8-40 kW Eaton 93PM UPS Power Xpert 9395P UPS Eaton Connected Eaton 93 STS Alarine and Industrial UPS Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8 - 15 kVA Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 91PHD Marine UPS Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS	Network and Server	
Eaton 5PX UPS Eaton 9SX Tower UPS Eaton 9PX UPS 1000–3000W 28 Eaton 9PX UPS 5/6/8/11 kVA 30 Pata Centre and Facility UPS Eaton BladeUPS Eaton 93E UPS 15-80 kVA Eaton 93E UPS 100-200 kVA Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW 38 Eaton 93PS UPS 8-40 kW 40 Eaton 93PM UPS 42 Power Xpert 9395P UPS 44 Eaton Connected 46 Eaton 93 STS 48 Marine and Industrial UPS Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8-15 kVA Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 91FD Marine UPS	Eaton 5P UPS	20
Eaton 9SX Tower UPS Eaton 9PX UPS 1000–3000W Eaton 9PX UPS 5/6/8/11 kVA 30 Pata Centre and Facility UPS Eaton BladeUPS Eaton 93E UPS 15-80 kVA Eaton 93E UPS 100-200 kVA Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW Eaton 93PS UPS 8-40 kW Eaton 93PM UPS Power Xpert 9395P UPS 44 Eaton Connected Eaton 93 STS 48 Marine and Industrial UPS Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8-15 kVA Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 91FD Marine UPS	Eaton 5P lithium-ion rackmount UPS	22
Eaton 9PX UPS 1000–3000W Eaton 9PX UPS 5/6/8/11 kVA 30 Pata Centre and Facility UPS Eaton BladeUPS Eaton 93E UPS 15-80 kVA Eaton 93E UPS 100-200 kVA Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW Eaton 93PS UPS 8-40 kW Eaton 93PS UPS 8-40 kW Eaton 93PM UPS Power Xpert 9395P UPS 44 Eaton Connected Eaton 93 STS 48 Marine and Industrial UPS Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8-15 kVA Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 99PD Marine UPS	Eaton 5PX UPS	24
Eaton 9PX UPS 5/6/8/11 kVA Pata Centre and Facility UPS Eaton BladeUPS Eaton 93E UPS 15-80 kVA Eaton 93E UPS 100-200 kVA Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW Eaton 93PS UPS 8-40 kW Eaton 93PM UPS Power Xpert 9395P UPS Eaton Connected Eaton 93 STS 48 Marine and Industrial UPS Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8 - 15 kVA Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA Eaton 99PD Marine UPS Eaton 9PD Marine UPS	Eaton 9SX Tower UPS	26
Pata Centre and Facility UPS Eaton BladeUPS 32 Eaton 93E UPS 15-80 kVA 34 Eaton 93E UPS 100-200 kVA 36 Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW 38 Eaton 93PS UPS 8-40 kW 40 Eaton 93PM UPS 42 Power Xpert 9395P UPS 44 Eaton Connected 46 Eaton 93 STS 48 Marine and Industrial UPS 50 Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8 - 15 kVA 52 Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA 54 Eaton 93PS Marine UPS 56 Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS 56 Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS 58	Eaton 9PX UPS 1000-3000W	28
Eaton BladeUPS Eaton 93E UPS 15-80 kVA Eaton 93E UPS 100-200 kVA 36 Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW 38 Eaton 93PS UPS 8-40 kW 40 Eaton 93PM UPS 42 Power Xpert 9395P UPS 44 Eaton Connected Eaton 93 STS 48 //arine and Industrial UPS Eaton 97E Marine UPS Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8 - 15 kVA Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 97E5M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA Eaton 97PD Marine UPS 56 Eaton 97PD Marine UPS 58	Eaton 9PX UPS 5/6/8/11 kVA	30
Eaton 93E UPS 15-80 kVA Eaton 93E UPS 100-200 kVA 36 Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW 38 Eaton 93PS UPS 8-40 kW 40 Eaton 93PM UPS Power Xpert 9395P UPS Eaton Connected Eaton 93 STS 48 Marine and Industrial UPS Eaton 9PX Marine UPS Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8 - 15 kVA Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 99PHD Marine UPS Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS 56 Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS 58	Data Centre and Facility UPS	
Eaton 93E UPS 100-200 kVA Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW Eaton 93PS UPS 8-40 kW Eaton 93PM UPS Power Xpert 9395P UPS Eaton Connected Eaton 93 STS 48 //arine and Industrial UPS Eaton 9PX Marine UPS Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8 - 15 kVA Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA Eaton 99HD Marine UPS Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS 50 54 55 56 58	Eaton BladeUPS	32
Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW Eaton 93PS UPS 8-40 kW 40 Eaton 93PM UPS 42 Power Xpert 9395P UPS Eaton Connected Eaton 93 STS 48 //arine and Industrial UPS Eaton 9PX Marine UPS Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8 - 15 kVA Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 91PD Marine UPS 56 Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS 58	Eaton 93E UPS 15-80 kVA	34
Eaton 93PS UPS 8-40 kW Eaton 93PM UPS Power Xpert 9395P UPS 44 Eaton Connected Eaton 93 STS 48 //arrine and Industrial UPS Eaton 9PX Marine UPS Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8 - 15 kVA Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 91PD Marine UPS 56 Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS 58	Eaton 93E UPS 100-200 kVA	36
Eaton 93PM UPS 42 Power Xpert 9395P UPS 44 Eaton Connected 46 Eaton 93 STS 48 //arine and Industrial UPS Eaton 9PX Marine UPS 50 Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8 - 15 kVA 52 Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA 54 Eaton 93PS Marine UPS 56 Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS 58	Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW	38
Power Xpert 9395P UPS 44 Eaton Connected 46 Eaton 93 STS 48 //arrine and Industrial UPS Eaton 9PX Marine UPS 50 Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8 - 15 kVA 52 Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA 54 Eaton 93PS Marine UPS 56 Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS 58	Eaton 93PS UPS 8-40 kW	40
Eaton Connected 46 Eaton 93 STS 48 //arine and Industrial UPS Eaton 9PX Marine UPS 50 Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8 - 15 kVA 52 Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA 54 Eaton 93PS Marine UPS 56 Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS 58	Eaton 93PM UPS	42
Eaton 93 STS // Arrine and Industrial UPS Eaton 9PX Marine UPS Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8 - 15 kVA Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA Eaton 93PS Marine UPS Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS 58	Power Xpert 9395P UPS	44
Marine and Industrial UPS 50 Eaton 9PX Marine UPS 50 Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8 - 15 kVA 52 Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA 54 Eaton 93PS Marine UPS 56 Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS 58	Eaton Connected	46
Eaton 9PX Marine UPS 50 Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8 - 15 kVA 52 Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA 54 Eaton 93PS Marine UPS 56 Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS 58	Eaton 93 STS	48
Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8 - 15 kVA 52 Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA 54 Eaton 93PS Marine UPS 56 Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS 58	Marine and Industrial UPS	
Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA	Eaton 9PX Marine UPS	50
Eaton 93PS Marine UPS 56 Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS 58	Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8 - 15 kVA	52
Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS 58	Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA	54
5	Eaton 93PS Marine UPS	56
Eaton 9PHD Industrial UPS 60	Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS	58
	Eaton 9PHD Industrial UPS	60

Contents

IT Racks and Power Distribution Units	
Eaton RA Series IT Rack	62
Eaton RA Series IT Rack Technical Specifications	64
Eaton ATS	66
Eaton FlexPDU & Eaton HotSwap MBP	68
Eaton ePDUs G3	71
Rack PDU G3+	72
ePDU G3+ Key features & technical specification	74
Power Management Software & Connectivity	
Power management for IT equipment	76
Operating Systems Compatibility list	78
Connectivity Options	80
Intelligent Power Manager Infrastructure	81
Services	
Maintenance contracts	84
Remote monitoring with Eaton SmartQmmunicator	86
Distributed services for UPSs of up to 200 kVA power range	88
Green Life Cycle	
Green by design	95
Technology	
Hot Sync Technology	96
ABM Technology	98
Energy Saver System	100
Variable Module Management System	102



Why use UPS?

An uninterruptable power supply (UPS) protects IT equipment and other electrical loads from problems that can affect the public electricity supply. It performs the following three basic functions:

- Prevents hardware damage typically caused by surges and spikes. Many UPS models continually condition incoming power as well.
- Prevents data loss and corruption.
 Without a UPS, data stored on
 devices that are subjected to
 a hard system shutdown may
 become corrupted or even lost
 completely. In conjunction with
 power management software,
 a UPS can facilitate a graceful
 system shutdown.
- Provides availability for networks and other applications while preventing downtime. UPSs can also be paired with generators in order to give the generators sufficient time to power up in the event of a power cut.

Eaton UPSs address all of the nine common power problems below:



1. Power failure

typically caused by lightning strike or fault with the power company's equipment. Without a UPS, this will cause a hard shutdown, putting data at risk.



6. Electrical noise

"Interference," typically from radio transmitters, welding equipment etc. Noise can cause hard-to-find intermittent problems.



2. Power sag

Short-term voltage reduction, often caused by start-up of nearby large loads. Power sags can cause equipment crashes and hardware damage.



7. Frequency variation

Changes in supply frequency, usually only found on supplies from generators.



3. Power surge

Short-term high voltage, usually caused by lightning strike nearby. Spikes almost always lead to data loss and/or hardware damage.



8. Switching transient

Instantaneous undervoltage, typically lasting a few nanoseconds.



4. Undervoltage

Reduced supply voltage lasting from minutes to days. Typically occurs when supply network is overloaded. Can lead to computers behaving unpredictably.



9. Harmonic distortion

Disortion of the normal smooth supply waveform. Can be caused by variable spreed drivers and even photocopiers. Can cause communication errors, overheating and hardware damage.

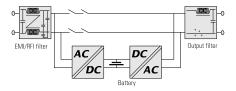


5. Overvoltage

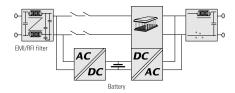
Increased supply voltage lasting from minutes to days. Often triggered by rapid reductions in power demands, overvoltage can damage hardware.

UPS topologies for different needs

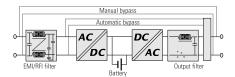
Three common UPS topologies described below provide varying degrees of protection for your equipment.



Passive standby topology (off-line) is the most frequently used UPS topology for protecting PCs against power failure, power sag and power surge. In normal mode, the UPS supplies power to the application directly from the mains, filtered but without active conversion. The battery is charged from the mains. In the event of a power cut or fluctuation, the UPS delivers stable power from the battery. The advantages of this topology are low cost and adequacy for office environments. Passive standby topology is not suitable if the power supply is of low quality (industrial sites) or subject to frequent disruptions.



Line interactive topology is used for protecting enterprise networks and IT applications against power failure, power sag, power surge, undervoltage and overvoltage. In normal mode, the device is controlled by a microprocessor that monitors the quality of the supply and reacts to fluctuations. A voltage compensation circuit is enabled to boost or reduce the supply voltage to compensate for the fluctuations. The main advantage of this topology is that it enables compensation of under and overvoltage without using the batteries.



Double conversion topology (on-line) is a basis for UPSs designed for continuous power protection of critical equipment against all nine power problems: power failure, power sag, power surge, undervoltage, overvoltage, switching transient, line noise, frequency variation and harmonic distortion. It ensures a consistent quality of power supply regardless of disturbances in the incoming mains. The output voltage is entirely regenerated by a sequence of AC to DC conversion followed by DC to AC conversion in order to create power supply without any electrical interference. Double conversion UPSs can be used with any type of equipment as there are no transients when changing over to battery power.

Eaton Protection Box



Eaton Protection Box range

Advanced protection for:

- Computers, NAS, peripherals
- TV, Video, Hi-Fi equipment, Home cinema, etc...
- Internet gateways
- · Gaming console
- · Household goods, etc...



Peace of mind

 Eaton Protection Box is a best in class multi outlet surge protection device for sensitive and critical equipment in residential or professional environment.

High-end surge protection

- Eaton Protection Box advanced design is compliant to IEC 61643-11 international surge protection standard.
- It is designed to protect sensitive equipment from surge, interference and indirect effects of lightning.
- Led indicator provides information about surge protection

Dual protection

- Eaton Protection Box range includes 1, 6, 8 socket models.
- Tel@ models integrate RJ11 / xDSL connection to protect Internet gateways from perturbation through phone line.

USB charger

 Protection Box 6 USB, 6 USB Tel@, 8 USB Tel@ offer two USB ports (2.4A max) to charge any kind of mobile devices (mobile phone, tablet, etc..).

Enhanced features

- To facilitate installation, wall mounting is available on all models, except PB1.
- 10A circuit breaker protects the installation from overload.

Warranty for connected equipment

 Eaton offers free warranty for connected equipment, (applicable in EU countries and Norway only). The purchase price includes this guarantee for the entire Protection Box range (up to 50000€ for 8 socket models), covering damage due to the surge protection failure.

Eaton Protection Box

- 1 Surge-protected outlets
- 2 Spaced outlets for transformer blocks
- 3 Safety shutters
- 4 On/Off switch





- 5 USB charging ports
- 6 Tel line protection
- Active protection indicator
- 8 10A breaker
- Wall mounting system

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	1	1 Tel@	6	6 USB	6 USB Tel@	8 USB Tel@
Rating (A/W)	16 A / 4000 W	16 A / 4000 W	10 A / 2 500 W	10 A / 2 500 W	10 A / 2 500 W	10 A / 2 500 W
Voltage/frequency	220 - 250 Vac 50/6	D Hz				
USB charging ports	/	/	/	2	2	2
Power line protection						
Surge test conditions for IEC 61643-11 with 1.2/50µs; 8/20µs pulse 13		kV; Up < 1.5 kV; In = 3 Up < 1.5 kV; In = 2 kA				
Protective devices				1	,	
Total rating	18 000 A, 3 x MOV	6 000 A				
Response time	<1ns					
Telephone line protection						
RJ11 telephone including broadband	/	10 000 A	/	/	10 000 A	10 000 A
Surge test conditions for IEC 61643-21 with 1.2/50µs; 8/20µs pulse C2		c = 6 kV; Up < 1.5 kV; = 4 kV; Up < 1.5 kV; Ir				
Certifications & compliance						
Certifications	CE / EAC / CM					
Compliance	IEC 60884-1 / IEC 6	1643-11 / IEC/EN 610	00-6-1 / IEC/EN 61000-	6-3 / NF C61-314 / VDE	06020	
Dimensions and weight						
Dimensions H x W x D	72.5 x 55 x 98 mm	72.5 x 55 x 98 mm	47.5 x 110 x 245 mm	47.5 x 110 x 245 mm	47.5 x 110 x 245 mm	47.5 x 110 x 290 mm
Weight	0.115 kg	0.124 kg	0.586 kg	0.612 kg	0.646 kg	0.713 kg
Customer service & support						
2 years warranty	Product standard ex	change ; warranty for	connected equipment	up to 50 000 €		
Part numbers	1	1 Tel@	6	6 USB	6 USB Tel@	8 USB Tel@
French sockets (FR)	PB1F	PB1TF	PB6F	PB6UF	PB6TUF	PB8TUF
Schuko sockets (DIN)	PB1D	PB1TD	PB6D	PB6UD	PB6TUD	PB8TUD

In the interests of continuous product improvement, all specifications are subject to change without notice.

Eaton Protection Strip







Eaton Protection Strip range

Affordable protection for:

- Computers, NAS, peripherals
- TV, Video, Hi-Fi equipment, Home cinema, etc...
- Internet gateways
- Gaming console
- Household goods, etc...



Surge protection

 Eaton Protection Strip is an affordable multi outlet surge protection device for sensitive equipment in residential or professional environment.

Complete protection

- Thanks to the 3 Line Protection technology (securing all 3 wires Line / Neutral / Ground), Eaton Protection Strip is fully effective against all type of pertubations.
- 10A circuit breacker protects the installation from overload.
- LED indicator provides information about surge protection status.
- Tel@ model integrates Tel/Internet xDSL line protection.

Warranty for connected equipment

 Eaton offers free warranty for connected equipment, (applicable in EU countries and Norway only). The purchase price includes this guarantee for entire Protection Strip range (up to 20 000€ for 6 socket models), covering damage due to the surge protection failure.

Eaton Protection Strip



- 1 Surge-protected outlets
- 2 Safety shutters
- 3 On/Off switch & 10A breaker
- 4 Active protection indicator
- 5 Tel line protection



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	4	6	6 Tel@
Rating (A/W)	10 A / 2500 W	10 A / 2500 W	10 A / 2500 W
Voltage/frequency	220V - 250 V / 50/60 Hz		
Protective devices			
Total rating	13 500 A 3 x MOV 4 500 A		
Response time	<1ns		
Telephone line protection			
RJ11 telephone including broadband	No	No	Yes
Certifications & compliance			
Certifications	CE		
Compliance	IEC 60884-1 / IEC 60083		
Dimensions and weight			
Dimensions H x W x D	40 x 52 x 264 mm	41 x 52 x 390 mm	41 x 52 x 390 mm
Weight	0.324 kg	0.479 kg	0.412 kg
Customer service & support			
2 years warranty	Product standard exchange; warra	nty for connected equipment up to 20 00	00 €

Part numbers	4	6	6 Tel@	
French sockets (FR)	PS4F	PS6F	PS6TF	
Schuko sockets (DIN)	PS4D	PS6D	PS6TD	

In the interests of continuous product improvement, all specifications are subject to change without notice.

Eaton 3S UPS

450 - 850 VA



Complete protection for:

- · Computers, peripherals and multimedia
- TV, video and Hi-Fi equipment: Home cinema, NAS, digital decoders, etc...
- Internet gateways
- Gaming console
- Broadband modems (Internet and TV) & IP telephony
- Household goods, etc...



Eaton 3S provides power and surge protection for desktop computers, wireless networks, gaming consoles, and other critical equipment in your home or business.

Full protection

- Eaton 3S supplies battery backup power during outage and advanced surge protection to prevent damage from lightning strikes or accidental grid surge.
- If power outage lasts longer than expected, Eaton software will gracefully shutdown your computer without losing any data (550VA, 700VA and 850VA models).
- Eaton 3S also integrates RJ11/xDSL connection to protect Internet gateways from perturbation through data line (700VA, 850VA models).

Modern usage and easy integration

- Compact and appealing design with glossy finish will perfectly fit in any modern residential or office environment.
- Eaton 3S 700VA and 850VA offer two 2A USB ports to charge any mobile devices (mobile phone, tablet, etc..).
- The new 3S also implements French (FR), Schuko (DIN) outlets to facilitate connection of protected equipment.
- IEC outlets (550VA and 700VA) models are available for professional use.
- To facilitate installation, wall mounting system is implemented on all models.

Peace of mind

- Surge protection circuits are compliant with IEC 61643-11 international standard
- 10A circuit breaker protects your equipment from overload (all models).
- Eaton offers free warranty for the equipment connected (applicable in EU countries and Norway only). This guarantee is included in the purchase price of all Eaton 3S products and covers unlimited warranty, covering damage due to the surge protection failure.

Eaton 3S UPS

- 1 3 Schuko or FR outlets with surge protection
- 2 3 Schuko or FR outlets with battery backup & surge protection
- 3 On / Off button
- 4 LED interface
- 5 USB commmunication
- 6 Replaceable battery
- 7 Reset button (circuit breaker)
- 8 Wall-mounting system



Eaton 3S 550 DIN

Eaton 3S 850 FR

- 1 4 Schuko or FR outlets with surge protection
- 2 4 Schuko or FR outlets with battery backup & surge protection
- 3 USB charge
- 4 On / Off button
- 5 LED interface
- 6 USB communication
- 7 Phone/xDSL line protection
- 8 Replaceable battery
- 9 Reset button (circuit breaker)
- 10 Wall-mounting system

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	Eaton 3S 450	Eaton 3S 550	Eaton 3S 700	Eaton 3S 850
Rating (VA/W)	450VA/270W	550VA/330W	700VA/420W	850VA/510W
Connection		<u>'</u>		
Output connection (FR/DIN models)	3 outlets witth battery an protection	d surge protection + 3 outlets with surge	4 outlets witth battery and s surge protection	surge protection + 4 outlets with
Output connection (IEC models)	4 outlets with battery bad	ckup and surge protection + 4 outlets with	surge protection	
Electrical characteristics				
Nominal input voltage	220 - 240 V			
Input voltage range	Up to 161-284 V (adjustal	ole)		
Output voltage	230V (adjustable to 220V)	/230V/240V)		
Input frequency range	50 / 60 Hz (46 - 65 Hz wo	rking range)		
Input protection	10A resettable circuit bre	aker		
Battery				
Battery type	Compact, sealed lead aci	d battery (replaceable)		
Battery test	Yes			
Cold start (no mains power)	Yes			
Deep-discharge protection	Yes			
Battery replacement indicator	LED			
Desktop PC*	6 min	8 min	16 min	20 min
Advanced PC / Internet gateway*	3 min	4 min	6 min	9 min
Gaming console + TV + Internet gatew	ay* -	-	3 min	4 min
Features				
Communication	=	USB port (HID-compliant) for automa	atic integration with most common	operating systems (Windows & Mac C
USB charge	-	-	2 USB ports (2A max)	2 USB ports (2A max)
Phone/xDSL line protection	-	-	Yes	Yes
Operating conditions, Standards a				
Operating temperature	0 to 40°C			
Operationg elevation	0 to 3000m			
Compliances		2 C2; IEC 62040-3; IEC 62040-4; IEC 61643	-11 T3	
Conformity	CE / EAC / Ukr / Cm / CB	report		
Dimensions W x H x D / Weight				
UPS Dimensions (mm)	325x86x140	325x86x140	335x86x170	335x86x170
UPS Weight (kg)	2.9	3.2	4	4.3
Customer service & support				
Warranty	2 years; optional: Warra	nty +1; Warranty +3; Extend (check availa	bility in your country)	

^{*} Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

Part numbers	450	550	700	850
FR models	3S450F	3S550F	3S700F	3S850F
DIN models	3S450D	3S550D	3S700D	3S850D
IEC models		3\$5501	3\$7001	







DIN IEC

Eaton Ellipse ECO

500/650/800/1200/1600 VA



Eaton Ellipse ECO range



Eaton Ellipse ECO easy integration



Energy-efficient power protection for business computers

- With an efficient electrical design and the EcoControl function (USB models), which automatically disables peripherals when the master device is turned off, the Eaton Ellipse ECO helps you make energy savings of up to 25% compared to previous-generation UPSs.
- As well as providing a power supply backed up by a battery to keep equipment operating during a power failure, the Ellipse ECO also provides effective protection against damaging surges.
- The Ellipse ECO includes a high performance surge-protection device that complies with IEC 61643-1; this device also protects data connections such as Ethernet, internet and telephone lines.

Easy integration and installation

- The Ellipse ECO comes with either four (500/650/800 models) or eight outlets (1200/1600 models) with Schuko (DIN) or French (FR) format for easy connection to typical computer configurations with peripherals. IEC models are also available.
- The Ellipse ECO's extra-flat design makes it easy to install in any office environment: installation options include vertical box format, below the desk, horizontally under a monitor, 19" rack-mounted (optional 2U kit) and wall-mounted (optional kit).
- The USB models are designed to be compatible with a wide variety of different computer models. Eaton UPS companion is delivered as standard (CD and USB cable supplied) and is compatible with all major operating systems (Windows 7, Vista, XP, Linux and Mac OS).

Complete peace of mind

- Unlimited warranty for the connected computer equipment (EU countries and Norway)
- Periodic battery self-test ensures early detection of a battery that needs to be replaced.
- Easy-to-replace battery helps to extend UPS service life.
- Push-button circuit breaker enables easy recovery from an overload or short circuit.









Eaton Ellipse ECO

- 1 3 outlets with surge protection and backup, 1 socket with surge protection only
- 1a 1 EcoControl outlet (USB models)
- 2 Tel/Internet and Ethernet protection

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- 3 USB port (USB models)
- 4 Replaceable batteries
- 5 Circuit breaker reset button





- 1 4 outlets with surge protection and backup
- 2 4 outlets with surge protection
- 2a 2 EcoControl outlets (1200 & 1600)
- 3 Tel/Internet and Ethernet protection
- 4 USB port
- 5 Replaceable batteries
- 6 Circuit breaker reset button

Eaton Ellipse ECO 1200/1600

Eaton Ellipse ECO 500/650/800

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	500	650	650 USB	800 USB	1200 USB	1600 USB
Rating (VA/W)	500 VA / 300 W	650 VA / 400 W	650 VA / 400 W	800 VA / 500 W	1200 VA / 750 W	1600 VA / 1000 W
Application						
Number of outlets	4	4	4	4	8	8
Outlets with surge protection and backup /	3/1	3/1	3/1	3/1	4/4	4/4
Outlets with surge protection						
Characteristics		·				
Nominal input voltage	230 V					
Input voltage	184 V - 264 V (adju	stable to 161 V - 284 \	V)			
Output voltage	230 V (adjustable to	o 220 V, 230 V, 240 V				
Frequency	50-60 Hz autoselec	t				
Input protection	Resettable circuit b	reaker				
Features						
Energy efficient design	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
EcoControl function	-	-	Yes up to 20% energ	av savina*	Yes up to 25% energ	av saving*
				ation of idle periphera		57 5
Surge protection	Surge protection de	evice compliant with IE				
PowerLine compatibility	-	-	1 PLC-ready outlet	1 PLC-ready outlet	1 PLC-ready outlet	1 PLC-ready outlet
Battery						
Battery type	Replaceable sealed	I lead acid				
Automatic battery test	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cold start (start without mains)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Deep discharge protection	4 hours	4 hours	4 hours	4 hours	4 hours	4 hours
Battery replacement indicators	LED + audible alarn	n				
Battery runtime at 50% load	9 min	9 min	9 min	11 min	10 min	11 min
Battery runtime at 70% load	5 min	6 min	6 min	6 min	6 min	6 min
Communication						
Communication port	-	-	USB port	USB port	USB port	USB port
			(cable supplied)	(cable supplied)	(cable supplied)	(cable supplied)
Software	-	-		n delivered as standa indows 7/Vista/XP, Ma		
Line protection	Tel/Fax/Modem/Int	ernet and Ethernet	(compatible with. vv	IIIUUWS // VISId/AF, IVI	dt OS A, LIIIux)	
Standards	TOTAL DAY INTOGETTIANTE	critet and Euromet			1	
Safety / EMC	IEC 62040 1 IEC 60	0950-1, IEC 62040-2, C	P Papart CE mark			
Surge protection	IEC 61643-1	JJJU-1, ILG 02040-2, G	b neport, GE mark			
Dimensions and weight	120 01043 1	_			1	
Dimensions H x W x D	263 x 81 x 235 mm	305 x 81 x 312 mm	305 x 81 x 312 mm			
Weight	2.9 kg	3.6 kg	3.6 kg	4.1 kg	6.7 kg	7.8 kg
Customer Service & Support	Z.J NY	0.0 kg	J.U NY	T. 1 Ny	0.7 kg	7.0 Ng
customer service & support	Standard product o	xchange, including the	hattan: warrants for	the connected comp	iting aguinment for an	,
2 years warranty	unlimited amount (I		s vallery, warranty for	the connected compl	ating equipment for an	I

^{*} compared to previous generation UPS.

Part Numbers	500	650	650 USB	800 USB	1200 USB	1600 USB
French outlets (FR)	EL500FR	EL650FR	EL650USBFR	EL800USBFR	EL1200USBFR	EL1600USBFR
Schuko outlets (DIN)	EL500DIN	EL650DIN	EL650USBDIN	EL800USBDIN	EL1200USBDIN	EL1600USBDIN
IEC outlets	EL500IEC	EL650IEC	EL650USBIEC	EL800USBIEC	EL1200USBIEC	EL1600USBIEC
Accessories						
19" rack mounting kit (2U)	ELRACK	ELRACK	ELRACK	ELRACK	ELRACK	ELRACK
Wall mounting kit	ELWALL	ELWALL	ELWALL	ELWALL	ELWALL	ELWALL







DIN IEC

Eaton Ellipse PRO UPS

650/850/1200/1600 VA



Ellipse Pro range



LCD screen

Advanced protection for:

- Workstations
- Network devices
- Peripherals



Energy-saving power protection for workstations

- The LCD screen on the Eaton Ellipse PRO UPS provides clear information on its status and measurements. It also allows easy configuration of UPS settings.
- The EcoControl function, which automatically disables peripherals when the master device is turned off, can cut energy consumption by as much as 20%.
- Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) instantly corrects voltage fluctuations, meaning you can continue working through brownouts and overvoltages without using the batteries.
- The Ellipse PRO includes a high performance surge-protection device that complies with IEC 61643-1. This device also protects data connections such as Ethernet, internet and telephone lines.

Easy integration and installation

- The Ellipse PRO comes with either four (650/850 models) or eight (1200/1600 models) Schuko (DIN) or French (FR) sockets for easy connection to most common computer configurations with peripherals. IEC models are also available.
- The Ellipse PRO's extra-flat design makes it easy to install in any office environment: installation options include vertical box format, below the desk, horizontally under a monitor, 19" rack-mounted (optional 2U kit) and wall-mounted (optional kit).
- The Ellipse PRO is equipped with a USB port and comes complete with a USB cable and Eaton UPS Companion software that enables safe system shutdown, energy usage metering and easy configuration of UPS settings.

Complete peace of mind

- Three-year warranty including batteries.
- Unlimited warranty for connected computer equipment (EU countries and Norway only).
- Battery tests itself automatically at regular intervals, ensuring early detection when it's time for replacement.
- Easy-to-replace battery helps to extend UPS service life.

Eaton Ellipse PRO UPS

- 1 3 sockets with surge protection and backup, one socket with surge protection only
- 2 1 EcoControl socket
- 3 Telephone, internet and Ethernet protection
- 4 USB port
- 5 Replaceable batteries
- 6 Circuit breaker reset button



Eaton Ellipse PRO 650



Eaton Ellipse PRO 1600

- 1 4 sockets with surge protection and backup
- 2 4 sockets with surge protection
- 3 2 EcoControl sockets (1200/1600 models)
- 4 Telephone, internet and Ethernet protection
- 5 USB port
- 6 Replaceable batteries
- 7 Circuit breaker reset button

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

650	850	1200	1600
650 VA / 400 W	850 VA / 510 W	1200 VA / 750 W	1600 VA / 1000 W
Line-interactive (AVR with bo	ooster + fader)		
165 V - 285 V (adjustable to	150 V - 285 V)		
·	230 V - 240 V)		
50-60 Hz autoselect			
4	4	8	8
3 / 1	3 / 1	4 / 4	4 / 4
LCD (UPS status and measur	rements, configuration of UPS set	tings)	
Yes, up to 15% energy savin	g Yes, up to 15% energy saving	Yes, up to 20% energy saving	Yes, up to 20% energy saving
Surge protection device com	pliant with IEC 61643-1		
9 / 5 mn	9 / 5 mn	9 / 5 mn	9 / 5 mn
Automatic battery test, deep-	-discharge protection, cold-start c	apable, replaceable batteries	
USB port (cable supplied)	USB port (cable supplied)	USB port (cable supplied)	USB port (cable supplied)
Eaton UPS Companion CD RC	OM (enables safe system shutdow	n, energy usage metering and c	configuration of UPS settings)
Tel/fax/modem/internet and	Ethernet		
IEC/EN 62040-1, IEC/EN 620	40 -2, CB report, CE mark		
IEC 61643-1			
260 x 82 x 285 mm	260 x 82 x 285 mm	275 x 82 x 390 mm	275 x 82 x 390 mm
6.6 kg	7.3 kg	9.9 kg	11.3 kg
2 years warranty including h	attorios Unlimited warranty for e	annosted computer equipment /	Ell countries and Nanyou only)
	Line-interactive (AVR with be 165 V - 285 V (adjustable to 230 V (adjustable to 230 V (adjustable to 230 V adjustable to 220 V - 50-60 Hz autoselect 4 3 / 1 LCD (UPS status and measure Yes, up to 15% energy savine Surge protection device come 9 / 5 mn Automatic battery test, deep USB port (cable supplied) Eaton UPS Companion CD RC Tel/fax/modem/internet and IEC/EN 62040-1, IEC/EN 62040-1 (IEC 61643-1) 260 x 82 x 285 mm 6.6 kg	Line-interactive (AVR with booster + fader) 165 V - 285 V (adjustable to 150 V - 285 V) 230 V (adjustable to 220 V - 230 V - 240 V) 50-60 Hz autoselect 4	Line-interactive (AVR with booster + fader) 165 V - 285 V (adjustable to 150 V - 285 V) 230 V (adjustable to 220 V - 230 V - 240 V) 50-60 Hz autoselect 4

^{*} Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

Parts Numbers	650	850	1200	1600
French sockets (FR)	ELP650FR	ELP850FR	ELP1200FR	ELP1600FR
Schuko sockets (DIN)	ELP650DIN	ELP850DIN	ELP1200DIN	ELP1600DIN
IEC outlets	ELP650IEC	ELP850IEC	ELP1200IEC	ELP1600IEC
Accessories				
19" rack-mounting kit (2U)	ELRACK	ELRACK	ELRACK	ELRACK
Wall-mounting kit	ELWALL	ELWALL	ELWALL	ELWALL

Eaton 5P UPS

650/850/1150/1550 VA



Available in tower and rack 1U format



Intuitive LCD

Ideal for protecting:

- Servers
- Networking
- Storage devices



Eaton 5P is an energy efficient line-interactive UPS with advanced LCD and energy metering features.

Manageability

- The new graphical LCD display provides clear information on the UPS's status and measurements on a single screen (in seven languages). Enhanced configuration capabilities are also available with easy-to-use navigation keys.
- The 5P can meter energy consumption providing kWh values through the LCD and Eaton's power management software.
- Load segment control enables prioritised shutdowns of non-essential equipment during outages in order to maximise battery runtime for critical devices. Load segment control can also be used to remotely reboot locked-up network equipment or to manage scheduled shutdowns and sequential start-ups.
- The 5P offers Serial and USB connectivity, plus an extra slot for an optional communication card (including SNMP/ Web card or relay contact card). Eaton's Intelligent Power Software Suite compatible with all major OS including virtualisation software such as VMware and Hyper-V is included with each UPS.

Performance and efficiency

- Energy efficient UPS: With an optimised electrical design, the 5P provides up to 98% efficiency, reducing cooling and utility costs.
- Pure sinewave output: When operating in battery mode the 5P provides a high quality output signal for any sensitive equipment connected, such as active PFC (power factor corrected) servers.
- Adjustable tolerance and sensitivity: Users can maximise useful battery life by widening the input voltage window or adjustable input waveform sensitivity (via the LCD or software) to adapt the UPS to a specific environment (like Genset).

Availability and Flexibility

- The 5P is available in tower or Rack 1U format, providing unmatched energy density with up to 1.1 kW in only 1U.
- Stronger, longer battery life: Eaton ABM® battery management technology uses an innovative three-stage charging technique that extends batteries by up to 50%.
- Batteries can be hot-swapped without ever having to shut down connected equipment. With an optional, hot-swap maintenance bypass module, you can even replace the entire UPS.

Eaton 5P UPS

- 1 Graphical LCD:
- Clear information on UPS status and measurements
- Energy metering
- Enhanced configuration capabilities
- Available in seven languages
- 2 Panel for batteries replacement (Hot-swappable)





Eaton 5P 1550i UPS

- 3 One USB port + one serial port + remote ON/OFF and remote power OFF connector
- 4 8 IEC 10 A sockets (including two groups of controlled sockets)
- 5 Communication card slot

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	650	850	1150	1550
Rating (VA/W)	650 VA/420 W	850 VA/600 W	1150 VA/770 W	1550 VA/1100 W
Technology	Tower or Rack 1U	Tower or Rack 1U	Tower or Rack 1U	Tower or Rack 1U
Electrical Characteristics				
Technology	Line-Interactive High Frequ	ency (Pure Sinewave, Boos	ster + Fader)	
Input voltage and frequency ranges without	160 V-294 V (adjustable to	150 V-294 V) 47 to 70 Hz (50 Hz system), 56.5 to 70 Hz (60	Hz system),
using batteries	40 Hz in low-sensitivity mo	ode		
Output voltage and frequency	230 V Adjustable to 200V /	/ 208V / 220V / 230V / 240	V), 50/60 Hz +/- 0.1 % (autosen	sing)
Connections				
Input	1 IEC C14 (10 A)			
Outputs Tower model	4 IEC C13 (10 A)	6 IEC C13 (10 A)	8 IEC C13 (10 A)	8 IEC C13 (10 A)
Outputs Rack 1U model	4 IEC C13 (10 A)	4 IEC C13 (10 A)	6 IEC C13 (10 A)	6 IEC C13 (10 A)
Switched Outlet Group	2 outlet groups			
Battery				
Typical backup times at 50 and 70% load*	9/6 mn	12/7 mn	12/7 mn	13/8 mn
Battery management	ABM or constant voltage of	harging method (user selec	table), automatic battery test, o	deep discharger protection.
Communication				<u> </u>
Communication Ports	1 USB port + 1 RS232 seria 1 mini terminal block for re		JSB and RS232 ports cannot be Power Off	used simultaneously),
Communication Slot	1 slot for Gigabit Network	card(NETWORK-M2), Indus	trial Gateway card(INDGW-M2)	or Relay-MS card(RELAY-MS)
Operating conditions, standards and appro	ovals			
Operating temeprature	0 to 35°C	0 to 35°C	0 to 35°C	0 to 40°C
Noise level	<40 dB	<40 dB	<40 dB	<40 dB
Safety	IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778			
EMC, Performance	IEC/EN 62040 -2 , IEC/EN 6	62040-3 (Performance)		
Approvals	CE, CB report (TUV)			
Dimensions H x W x D / Weight				
Tower models	230*150*345 mm/7.8 kg	230*150*345 mm/10	.4 kg 230*150*345 mm/11	.1 kg 230*150*445 mm/15.6 kg
Rack 1U models	43.2(1U)*438*364 mm/8.6	kg 43.2(1U)*438*509 mr	n/13.8 kg 43.2(1U)*438*509 m	m/14.6 kg 43.2(1U)*438*554 mm/19.4 kg
Customer Service & Support				
Warranty	3 years on electronics, 2 years	ears on batteries		

^{*} Runtimes are shown at 0.7 power factor. Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

Part Numbers	650	850	1150	1550
Tower	5P650i	5P850i	5P1150i	5P1550i
Rack 1U	5P650iR	5P850iR	5P1150iR	5P1550iR



Eaton 5P lithium-ion rackmount UPS

1550 VA



Available in rack 1U format



Intuitive LCD

Ideal for protecting:

- Servers
- Networking
- Storage devices



Delivering business continuity and advanced management for edge computing environments.

Value-added benefits

Progression in battery technology and remote management come together to make the 5P lithium-ion rackmount UPS a necessity for edge computing environments. Now, you can simply set it and forget it by deploying the 5P without the maintenance and refresh challenges of a UPS utilizing leadacid batteries.

Building on the success of the 5P UPS platform, Eaton has reduced the weight, improved battery life and lengthened our warranty. These added benefits, in combination with the extended life of the product, provide you with the opportunity to align your UPS refresh cycles with the rest of the IT stack, saving time and money spent on labor and replacement batteries.

Performance

• 2-3X longer battery lifespan allows you to "set it and forget it"— a perfect value-add for remote edge environments.

Resiliency

• **3X faster recharge** following power disruptions reduces vulnerability and improves uptime.

Safety

On-board battery management system (BMS)
monitoring in combination with proven Lithium Iron Phosphate
(LiFePO4) chemistry provides a reliable and safe offering.

Intelligence

 BMS provides up-to-date insight into battery performance, charge cycles and active temperature monitoring to keep you informed on the lifecycle of your UPS battery.

Installation

 Lightweight design that is 20% less weight than a comparable lead-acid UPS in combination with versatile mounting options (including wallmount) allow for ease of deployment.

Guarantee

• **5-year all-inclusive** (electronics and battery) warranty, provides peace of mind.

Eaton 5P lithium-ion rackmount UPS

- 1 Graphical LCD:
- Clear information on UPS status and measurements
- Energy metering
- Enhanced configuration capabilities
- Available in seven languages
- 2 Panel for batteries replacement)



2



- 3 One USB port + one serial port + remote ON/OFF and remote power OFF connector
- 4 6 IEC 10 A sockets (including two groups of controlled sockets))
- 5 Communication card slot

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
	1550
Rating (VA/W)	1550 VA/1100 W
Technology	Rack 1U
Electrical Characteristics	
Technology	Line-Interactive High Frequency (Pure Sinewave, Booster + Fader)
Input voltage and frequency ranges without using batteries	160V-294V (adjustable to 150V–294V)
Output voltage and frequency	230 V (adjustable to 200-220-230-240V) / 50-60 Hz autosensing
Connections	
Input	1 IEC C14 (10 A)
Outputs	6 IEC C13 (10 A)
Switched Outlet Group	2 outlets groups
Battery	
Typical backup times at 50 and 70% load*	11/7 min
Battery description	Lithium Iron Phosphate (LFP) battery module
Communication	
Communication Ports	1 USB port + 1 RS232 serial port and relay contacts (USB and RS232 ports cannot be used simultaneously), 1 mini terminal block for remote ON/OFF and Remote Power Off
Communication Slot	1 slot for Gigabit Network card(NETWORK-M2), Industrial Gateway card(INDGW-M2) or Relay-MS card(RELAY-MS)
Operating conditions, standards and appr	ovals
Operating temeprature	5 to 40°C
Naise Javal	. 40 dD

Communication Slot	1 slot for Gigabit Network card(NETWORK-M2), Industrial Gateway card(INDGW-M2) or Relay-MS card(RELAY-MS)
Operating conditions, standards	and approvals
Operating temeprature	5 to 40°C
Noise level	< 40 dB
Safety	IEC/EN 62040-1
EMC, Performance	IEC/EN 62040-2 class B (EMC), IEC/EN 62040-3 (Performance)
Approvals	CE, CB report, UN38.3
Dimensions H x W x D / Weight	
Rack 1U model	43.2(1U)*438*554 mm/15.8 kg
Rack 1U model	43.2(1U)*438*554 mm/15.8 kg

Customer Service & Support	
Warranty	5 years warranty including batteries

^{*} Runtimes are shown at 0.7 power factor. Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

Part Numbers	1550
Rack 1U	5P1550GR-L



Eaton 5PX UPS

1500/2200/3000 VA







Intuitive LCD display for ease of configuration and management

Advanced protection for:

- Servers
- Switches
- Routers
- Storage devices



Exceptional efficiency, manageability and energy metering capabilities for IT managers

Manageability

- The new graphical LCD display provides clear information on the UPS's status and measurements on a single screen (in seven languages). Enhanced configuration capabilities are also available with easy-to-use navigation keys.
- For the first time in the industry the 5PX can meter energy consumption right down to the managed outlet groups.
 kWh values can be monitored using the LCD or Eaton's Intelligent Power Software Suite.
- Load segment control enables prioritised shutdowns of nonessential equipment to maximise battery runtime for critical devices. Load segment control can also be used to remotely reboot locked-up network equipment or to manage scheduled shutdowns and sequential start-ups.
- The 5PX offers Serial and USB connectivity, plus an extra slot for an optional communication card (including SNMP/Web card or relay contact card). Eaton's Intelligent Power Software compatible with all major OS including virtualization software such as VMware and Hyper-V is included with each UPS.

Performance and Efficiency

- With an optimised electrical design, the 5PX can provide up to 99% efficiency, reducing cooling and utility costs.
- With a power factor of 0.9, the 5PX delivers more real output power. It powers more servers than other UPSs with equivalent VA ratings and lower power factors. The 5PX is compatible with all modern IT equipment.
- When operating in battery mode the 5PX provides a high quality output signal for any sensitive equipment connected, such as active PFC (power factor corrected) servers.

Availability and Flexibility

- The 5PX is available in a rack/tower convertible version pedestal and rail kits are included with all models at no extra charge.
- Stronger, longer battery life: Eaton ABM® battery management technology uses an innovative three-stage charging technique that only recharges the battery when necessary, so the battery experiences less corrosion and service life is prolonged by up to 50%.
- Batteries can be hot-swapped without ever having to shut down connected equipment. With an optional, hot-swap maintenance bypass module, you can even replace the entire UPS.
- There is also the possibility to add more runtime with up to four external hot-swappable battery modules, able to run systems for hours if necessary. The additional battery modules are automatically recognised by the UPS.

24

Eaton 5PX UPS

- 1 Graphical LCD display:
 - Clear information on UPS status and measurements
 - Enhanced configuration capabilities
 - Available in 7 languages
- 2 Panel for batteries replacement (Hot-swappable)



Eaton 5PX 3000i RT2U

2200

1500

- 3 1 USB port + 1 serial port + remote ON/OFF and remote power OFF inputs
- 4 External battery (EBM) connector
- 5 8 IEC 10 A + 1IEC 16 A sockets with energy metering (including 4 programmable sockets)
- 6 Communication card slot

2000

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	1500	2200	3000			
Rating (VA/W)	1500 VA / 1350 W	2200 VA / 1980 W	3000 VA / 2700 W			
ormat	RT2U (tower / rack 2U)	RT2U (tower / rack 2U)	RT2U & RT3U			
Electrical characteristics			'			
echnology	Line-Interactive High Frequency	Line-Interactive High Frequency (Pure Sinewave, Booster + Fader)				
nput voltage and frequency ranges without		V-294 V) 47 to 70 Hz (50 Hz system),				
using batteries	56.5 to 70 Hz (60 Hz system), 4					
Output voltage and frequency	230 V (+6/-10%) (Adjustable to 2	200 V / 208 V / 220 V / 230 V / 240 V), 50,	/60 Hz +/- 0.1% (autosensing)			
Connections						
nput	1 IEC C14 (10 A) socket	1 IEC C20 (16 A) socket	1 IEC C20 (16 A) socket			
Outputs	8 IEC C13 (10 A)	8 IEC C13 (10 A) sockets 1 IEC C19 (16 A) socket	8 IEC C13 (10 A) sockets 1 IEC C19 (16 A) socket			
Remotely controlled sockets	2 groups of 2 x IEC C13 (10 A)					
Additional outputs with HS MBP	4 FR/Schuko sockets or 3 BS so	ockets or 6 IEC 10 A sockets or terminal	blocks (HW version)			
Additional outputs with FlexPDU	8 FR/Schuko sockets or 6 BS so	ockets or 12 IEC 10 A sockets				
Batteries		· ·	'			
Typical backup times for 50 and 70% load*						
5PX	19/11 mn	15/8 mn	14/9 mn			
5PX + 1 EBM	90/54 mn	60/35 mn	66/38 mn			
5PX + 4 EBM	285/180 mn	210/125 mn	213/121 mn			
Battery management	ABM® and temperature compe protection, automatic recognition		e), automatic battery test, deep discharge			
nterfaces						
Communication ports		rt and relay contacts (USB and RS232 pote ON/OFF and Remote Power Off	oorts cannot be used simultaneously)			
Communications card slots	1 slot for Gigabit Network card(NETWORK-M2), Industrial Gateway card	d(INDGW-M2) or Relay-MS card(RELAY-MS)			
Operating conditions, standards and approvals						
Operating temperature	0 to 40°C					
Noise Level	< 45 dBA	< 45 dBA	< 50 dBA			
Performance - Safety - EMC	IEC/EN 62040-1 (Safety), IEC/E	N 62040-2 (EMC), IEC/EN 62040-3 (Per	formance)			
Approvals	CE, CB report, TÜV					
Dimensions W x D x H / Weight						
JPS Dimensions	441 x 522 x 86.2 (2U) mm	441 x 522 x 86.2 (2U) mm	441 x 647 x 86.2 (RT2U) mm 441 x 497 x 130.7 (RT3U) mm			
JPS Weight	27.6 kg	28.5 kg	38.08 (RT2U) - 37.33 (RT3U)			
Dimensions of EBM		same as UPS				
Weight of the EBM	32.8 kg	32.8 kg 32.8 kg 46.39 (RT2U) - 44.26 (RT3U)				
Customer Service & Support	-					
Warranty	3 years on electronics, 2 years	on batteries				
·						

^{*} Runtimes are shown at 0.7 power factor. Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

Part Numbers	1500	1500 Netpack*	2200	2200 Netpack*	3000 (RT3U)	3000 Netpack* (RT2U)
UPS	5PX1500iRT	5PX1500iRTN	5PX2200iRT	5PX2200iRTN	5PX3000iRT3U	5PX3000iRTN
EBM	5PXEBM48RT	5PXEBM48RT	5PXEBM48RT	5PXEBM48RT	5PXEBM72RT3U	5PXEBM72RT2U

^{*} Gigabit Network Card (NETWORK-M2) included as standard in Netpack versions



Eaton 9SX Tower UPS

700/1000/1500/2000/3000 VA



9SX Tower model



9SX graphical LCD

Advanced protection for:

- IT, Networking, Storage and Telecom
- Infrastucture, Industrial and Medical



Online double conversion UPS Successor of Eaton 9130 UPS

Performance and Availability

- Double-conversion topology. The Eaton 9SX constantly monitors power conditions and regulates voltage and frequency.
- The internal bypass allows service continuity in case of internal fault, a maintenance bypass is also available (as option) for easy replacement of the UPS without powering down critical systems.
- With a 0.9 power factor the 9SX delivers 28% more power than UPS in its class. It powers more servers than other UPSs with equivalent VA ratings and lower power factors.
- Stronger, longer battery life: Eaton ABM® battery management technology uses an innovative three-stage charging technique that extends battery life by up to 50%. 9SX also provides recommended replacement date for batteries.

Manageability

- The new graphical LCD provides clear information on the UPS's status and measurements on a single screen. Enhanced configuration capabilities are also available.
- The 9SX can meter energy consumption. kWh values can be monitored using the LCD or Eaton's Intelligent Power® Software.
- Load segment control enables prioritised shutdowns of nonessential equipment to maximise battery runtime for critical devices.
- 9SX offers Serial, USB connectivity, plus an extra slot for an optional communication card. Eaton's Intelligent Power® Software seamlessly integrates with leading virtualisation environments and cloud orchestrations tools.

Flexibility

- The tower is about the size of a modern, compact PC.
- More runtime can be added with up to 4 external hot-swappable battery modules, able to run systems for hours if necessary.
 The additional battery modules are automatically recognized by the UPS.

Eaton 9SX UPS

- 1 Remote Power Off connector (configurable)
- 2 Slot for Management card
- 3 External battery module (EBM) connector with automatic detection (RJ11)



2000 VA

1500 VA

- 4 Relay output
- 5 USB and serial ports
- 6 Input/Ouput connections

3000 VA

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS 700 VA

	700 VA	1000 VA	1300 VA	2000 VA	3000 VA	
Rating (VA/W)	700 VA/630W	1000 VA/900W	1500 VA/1350W	2000 VA/1800W	3000 VA/27	00W
Format	Tower				1	
Electrical characteristics						
Technology	On-line double-conversi	on with Power Factor Corre	ction (PFC) system			
Nominal voltage	200/208/220/230/240V					
Input voltage range	190-276V without derat	ing (up to 120-276V with de	rating)	200-276V without deratin	g (up to 140-270	6V with derating
Input frequency range/THDI	40-70Hz, 50/60Hz autos	election, frequency converte	er mode			
Connections						
Input	1 IEC C14 (10A)	1 IEC C14 (10A)	1 IEC C14 (10A)	1 IEC C14 (10A)	1 IEC C20 (1	6A)
Outputs	6 IEC C13 (10A) sockets	6 IEC C13 (10A) sockets	6 IEC C13 (10A) sockets	8 IEC C13 (10A) sockets	8 IEC C13 (1 1 IEC C19 (1	0A) sockets + 6A) socket
Switched Outlet Group	2 outlet groups					
Batteries						
Typical backup times* (minutes)/load	300W	500W	800W	1200W	1800W	2500W
9SX 700	14	7,5				
9SX 1000	24	14	7			
9SX 1000 + 1 EBM/+ 4 EBM	90/320	56/200	33/120			
9SX 1500	39	23	12	7		
9SX 1500 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM	142/520	85/310	50/179	31/115		
9SX 2000	62	36	22	13	17	
9SX 2000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM	280/1050	165/620	100/390	65/250	68/255	
9SX 3000	78	45	29	17	10	6
9SX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM	290/1100	175/630	108/421	68/255	45/168	30/112
Battery management	ABM® and Temperature recognition of external b	compensated charging met pattery units.	hod (user selectable), auto	omatic battery test, deep di	scharge protect	ion, automatic
Communication						
Communication ports	1 USB port + 1 serial RS	232 port + 1 mini-terminal b	olock for Remote Power Of	ff + 1 mini-terminal block fo	r Output relay	
Communication slot	1 slot for Gigabit Netwo	rk card(NETWORK-M2), Ind	ustrial Gateway card(IND0	GW-M2) or Relay-MS card(f	RELAY-MS)	
Operating conditions, standards ar	nd approvals					
Operating temperature	0 to 40°C					
Typical noise level	40dB	41dB	43dB	45dB	45dB	
Safety	IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 177	8, CSA 22.2				
EMC	IEC/EN 62040 -2 , FCC C	lass B, CISPR22 Class B				
Approvals & marking	CE /CB report (TUV) / cL	ILus / EAC / RCM / BIS / KC	C			
Dimensions H x W x D in mm/Weig	jht					
UPS	252x160x357/11.5kg	252x160x387/14.8kg	252x160x437/18.5kg	346x214x412/33.3kg	346x214x41	2/33.4kg
EBM		252x160x387/19kg	252x160x387/24.5kg	346x214x412/48.7kg	346x214x41	2/48.7kg
Customer service and support						
Warranty	2 years					

1000 VA

* Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

Parts numbers	9SX 700 VA	9SX 1000 VA	9SX 1500 VA	9SX 2000 VA	9SX 3000 VA
UPS Tower	9SX700I	9SX1000I	9SX1500I	9SX2000I	9SX3000I
EBM Tower	-	9SXEBM36T	9SXEBM48T	9SXEBM96T	9SXEBM96T
2m hattery connection cable	_	FBMCBI 36T	FBMCBI 48T	FBMCBI 96T	FRMCBI 96T



Eaton 9PX UPS

1000-3000W







Advanced protection for:

- · Small and Medium Datacentre
- IT, Networking, Storage and Telecom
- · Infrastucture, Industrial and Medical



Energy efficient power protection

Performance and efficiency

- 9PX is the first UPS in its class to provide Unity power factor (VA=W). It delivers 11% more power than any other UPS as well as powering more servers with equivalent VA ratings and lower power factors.
- Energy Star qualified, the 9PX provides the highest efficiency level to reduce energy and cooling costs.
- Double conversion topology. The Eaton 9PX constantly monitors power conditions and regulates voltage and frequency.
- With a versatile Rack/Tower form factor, the 9PX is the most compact solution delivering up to 3000W in only 2U.

Manageability

- The graphical LCD display provides clear information on the UPS's status and measurements on a single screen. Enhanced configuration capabilities are also available.
- 9PX can meter energy consumption right down to the managed outlet groups. kWh values can be monitored using the LCD or Eaton's Intelligent Power™ Software.
- Load segment control enables prioritised shutdowns of non-essential equipment to maximize battery runtime for critical devices.
- 9PX offers Serial and USB connectivity, plus an extra slot for an optional communication card. Eaton's Intelligent Power Software seamlessly integrates with leading virtualisation environments and cloud orchestrations tools.

Availability and flexibility

- 9PX UPS is available in RT2U format (optimised for rack mounting) or RT3U (for tower or short-depth racks), pedestal and rail kits are included with all models.
- The internal bypass allows service continuity in case of internal fault, a maintenance bypass is also available (as standard on HotSwap version) for easy replacement of the UPS.
- Stronger, longer battery life: Eaton ABM® battery management technology uses an innovative three-stage charging technique that extends battery life by up to 50%.
- More runtime can be added with up to 4 external hot-swappable battery modules, able to run systems for hours if necessary.



Eaton 9PX UPS technical specifications

- 1 Graphical LCD display:
 - Clear information on UPS status and measurements
 - Enhanced configuration capabilities
- 2 Panel for batteries replacement (Hot swappable)
- 3 Slot for Management card (Network card delivered as standard on netpack version)



Eaton 9PX 3000VA

- 4 Outputs: 8 x IEC 10A + 2 x IEC 16A with energy metering (including 2 programmable
- 5 USB port,1 serial port, Remote ON/OFF, Remote power OFF and Relay output
- 6 External battery (EBM) connector

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Rating (NAMY) 1000WA 1000W 1500WA 1500W 2000WA 2000W 3000WA 3000W 5000WA 2000W 5000WA 2000W 5000WA 3000WA		1000	1500	2200	3000VA		
Technology	Rating (VA/W)	1000VA/1000W	1500VA/1500W	2200VA/2200W	3000VA/3000W		
The changing Che-line double conversion with Power Factor Correction (PFC) system Chemical Variable Chemical Variable	Format	RT2U (tower/rack 2U)		RT2U (tower/rack 2U) and F	RT3U (tower/rack 3U)		
Nominal voltage Robert 176-278V without deteraing (up to 108-278V with deteraing) Up to 108-278V with deteraing (up to 108-278V with deteraing) Up to 108-278V with deteraing (up to 108-278V with deteraing) Up to 108-278V with deteraing (up to 108-278V with deteraing) Up to 108-278V with deteraing (up to 108-278V with deteraing) Up to 108-278V with deteraing (up to 108-278V with deteraing) Up to 108-278V with deteraing (up to 108-278V with deteraing) Up to 108-278V with deteraing (up to 108-278V with deteraing) Up to 108-278V with deteraing Up t	Electrical characteristics						
Injust voltage range	Technology	On-line double conversion wi	th Power Factor Correction (PF	C) system			
Input Inpu	Nominal voltage	200/208/220/230/240V					
Life Content	Input voltage range	176-276V without derating (u	p to 100-276V with derating)				
Part	Input frequency range						
Injust 1 EC C14 (10A)	Efficiency	(up to 97.5% in Hi-efficiency	(up to 97.5% in Hi-efficiency	(up to 98% in Hi-efficiency	(up to 98% in Hi-efficiency		
Dutputs B EC C13 (10A) sockets B EC C13 (10A) sockets + 2 EC C19 (16A) sockets	Connections						
Outputs on HotSwap models 2 outlet group 2 outlet group 3 outlet g	Input	1 IEC C14 (10A)		1 IEC C20 (16A) or terminal blo	ock on HotSwap MBP HW (Hard-	-Wired)	
Switched outlet group Swit	Outputs	8 IEC C13 (10A) sockets		8 IEC C13 (10A) sockets + 2 IEC	C C19 (16A) sockets		
Second Communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 port + 1 mini-terminal block for remote DN/OFF + 1 mini-terminal block for remote power off + 1 mini-terminal block for output relay communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 port + 1 mini-terminal block for remote DN/OFF + 1 mini-terminal block for remote power off + 1 mini-terminal block for output relay communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 port + 1 mini-terminal block for remote DN/OFF + 1 mini-terminal block for remote power off + 1 mini-terminal block for output relay communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 port + 1 mini-terminal block for remote DN/OFF + 1 mini-terminal block for remote power off + 1 mini-terminal block for output relay communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 port + 1 mini-terminal block for remote DN/OFF + 1 mini-terminal block for remote power off + 1 mini-terminal block for output relay communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 port + 1 mini-terminal block for remote DN/OFF + 1 mini-terminal block for remote power off + 1 mini-terminal block for output relay communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 port + 1 mini-terminal block for remote power off + 1 mini-terminal block for output relay communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 port + 1 mini-terminal block for remote power off + 1 mini-terminal block for output relay communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 port + 1 mini-terminal block for remote power off + 1 mini-termin	Outputs on HotSwap models			4 FR/Schuko sockets or 3 BS s	ockets or 6 IEC 10A sockets or t	erminal blocks (HW	version)
Typical backup times* 300W 500W 800W 1200W 1200W 1800W 2500W	Switched outlet group	2 outlet groups					
9PX 1000	Batteries						
9PX 1000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 134/530 79/316 47/188 9PX 1500 38 23 13 7 9PX 1500 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 143/536 86/319 52/192 32/120 9PX 2200 43 25 15 9 5 9PX 2200 1 EBM/+4 EBM 206/818 123/491 74/297 47/189 29/118 9PX 3000 60 36 22 13 7 4 9PX 3000 160 36 22 13 7 4 9PX 3000 1 EBM/+4 EBM 21/824 135/504 83/307 52/194 33/122 22/82 Battery management ABM® & temperature compensated charging method (user selectable), automatic battery test, deep discharge protection, automatic recognition of external battery units Communication ports 1 USB port +1 serial RS232 port +1 mini-terminal block for remote DN/OFF +1 mini-terminal block for remote power off +1 mini-terminal block for output relay Communication slot 1 slot for Gigabit Network card(NETWORK-M2), Industrial Gateway card(INDGW-M2) or Relay-MS card(RELAY-MS) Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB 40dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, CSA 22.2 EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class B, CISPR22 Class B Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus / EAC /RCM / KC / Energy Star Dimensions H x W x D in mm/ Weight UPS 865*440*450/17.4kg 865*440*450/18.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/27.6kg 3U version: 130*440*485/27.4kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/29.2kg	Typical backup times*	300W	500W	800W	1200W	1800W	2500W
9PX 1500 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 143/536 86/319 52/192 32/120 9PX 2200 43 25 15 9 5 9PX 2200 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 206/818 123/491 74/297 47/189 29/118 9PX 3000 60 36 22 13 7 4/189 29/118 9PX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 221/824 135/504 83/307 52/194 33/122 22/82 Battery management ABM® & temperature compensated charging method (user selectable), automatic battery test, deep discharge protection, automatic recognition of external battery units Communication Communication Communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 port + 1 mini-terminal block for remote ON/OFF + 1 mini-terminal block for remote power off + 1 mini-terminal block for output relay Communication slot 1 slot for Gigabit Network card[NETWORK-M2], Industrial Gateway card[INDGW-M2] or Relay-MS card[RELAY-MS] Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB 40dB Safety 1EC/EN 62040 - 2, FCC Class B, CISPR22 Class B Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cUltus / EAC /RCM / KC / Energy Star Dimensions H x W x D in mm/ Weight UPS 86.5*440*450/72.4kg 86.5*440*450/18.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/23.8kg 3U version: 130*440*485/27.4kg EVM version: 86.5*440*605/39.2kg	9PX 1000	28	16	9			
9PX 1500 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM	9PX 1000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM	134/530	79/316	47/188			
9PX 2200	9PX 1500	38	23	13	7		
9PX 2200 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM	9PX 1500 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM	143/536	86/319	52/192	32/120		
9PX 3000 60 36 22 13 7 4 9PX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 221/824 135/504 83/307 52/194 33/122 22/82 Battery management ABM® & temperature compensated charging method (user selectable), automatic battery test, deep discharge protection, automatic recognition of external battery units Communication Communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 port + 1 mini-terminal block for remote ON/OFF + 1 mini-terminal block for remote power off + 1 mini-terminal block for output relay Communication slot 1 slot for Gigabit Network card(NETWORK-M2), Industrial Gateway card(INDGW-M2) or Relay-MS card(RELAY-MS) Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB 40dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, CSA 22.2 EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class B, CISPR22 Class B Approvals & markings CE / CB report (TUV) / cULus / EAC /RCM / KC / Energy Star Dimensions H x W x D in mm/ Weight UPS 86.5*440*450/17.4kg 86.5*440*450/18.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/39.2kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/39.2kg	9PX 2200	43	25	15	9	5	
9PX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 221/824 135/504 83/307 52/194 33/122 22/82 Battery management ABM® & temperature compensated charging method (user selectable), automatic battery test, deep discharge protection, automatic recognition of external battery units Communication Communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 port + 1 mini-terminal block for remote 0N/0FF + 1 mini-terminal block for remote power off + 1 mini-terminal block for output relay Communication slot 1 slot for Gigabit Network card(NETWORK-M2), Industrial Gateway card(INDGW-M2) or Relay-MS card(RELAY-MS) Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB 40dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, CSA 22.2 EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class B, CISPR22 Class B Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus / EAC /RCM / KC / Energy Star Dimensions H x W x D in mm/ Weight UPS 86.5*440*450/17.4kg 86.5*440*450/18.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/25kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/27.4kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/39.2kg	9PX 2200 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM	206/818	123/491	74/297	47/189	29/118	
Battery management ABM® & temperature compensated charging method (user selectable), automatic battery test, deep discharge protection, automatic recognition of external battery units Communication Communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 port + 1 mini-terminal block for remote ON/OFF + 1 mini-terminal block for remote power off + 1 mini-terminal block for output relay Communication slot 1 slot for Gigabit Network card(NETWORK-M2), Industrial Gateway card(INDGW-M2) or Relay-MS card(RELAY-MS) Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB 40dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, CSA 22.2 EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class B, CISPR22 Class B Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus / EAC /RCM / KC / Energy Star Dimensions H x W x D in mm/ Weight UPS 86.5*440*450/17.4kg 86.5*440*450/18.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/25kg 3U version: 130*440*485/24.5kg 3U version: 130*440*485/27.4kg	9PX 3000	60	36	22	13	7	4
Communication Communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 port + 1 mini-terminal block for remote ON/OFF + 1 mini-terminal block for remote power off + 1 mini-terminal block for output relay Communication slot 1 slot for Gigabit Network card(NETWORK-M2), Industrial Gateway card(INDGW-M2) or Relay-MS card(RELAY-MS) Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB 40dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, CSA 22.2 EMC IEC/EN 62040 -2, FCC Class B, CISPR22 Class B Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus / EAC /RCM / KC / Energy Star Dimensions H x W x D in mm/ Weight UPS 86.5*440*450/17.4kg 86.5*440*450/18.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/25kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/27.6kg 3U version: 130*440*485/27.4kg EDMA 96.5*440*450/19.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/39.2kg	9PX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM	221/824	135/504	83/307	52/194	33/122	22/82
Communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 port + 1 mini-terminal block for remote ON/OFF + 1 mini-terminal block for remote power off + 1 mini-terminal block for output relay Communication slot 1 slot for Gigabit Network card(NETWORK-M2), Industrial Gateway card(INDGW-M2) or Relay-MS card(RELAY-MS) Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB 40dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, CSA 22.2 EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class B, CISPR22 Class B Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus / EAC /RCM / KC / Energy Star Dimensions H x W x D in mm/ Weight UPS 86.5*440*450/17.4kg 86.5*440*450/18.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/25kg 3U version: 130*440*485/24.5kg 3U version: 130*440*485/27.4kg EDM 2U version: 86.5*440*605/39.2kg	Battery management	ABM® & temperature compe	nsated charging method (user	selectable), automatic battery t	est, deep discharge protection,	automatic recogniti	ion of external battery units
Communication slot	Communication						
Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB 40dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, CSA 22.2 EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class B, CISPR22 Class B Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus / EAC /RCM / KC / Energy Star Dimensions H x W x D in mm/ Weight UPS 86.5*440*450/17.4kg 86.5*440*450/18.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/25kg 3U version: 130*440*485/27.6kg 3U version: 130*440*485/27.4kg EDM 96.5*440*450/20.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/39.2kg	Communication ports	1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 p	oort + 1 mini-terminal block for	remote ON/OFF + 1 mini-termin	nal block for remote power off +	1 mini-terminal bloc	ck for output relay
Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB 40dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, CSA 22.2 IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class B, CISPR22 Class B EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class B, CISPR22 Class B Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus / EAC /RCM / KC / Energy Star Dimensions H x W x D in mm/ Weight UPS 86.5*440*450/17.4kg 86.5*440*450/18.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/25kg 3U version: 130*440*485/24.5kg 3U version: 130*440*485/27.4kg	Communication slot	1 slot for Gigabit Network ca	rd(NETWORK-M2), Industrial G	Gateway card(INDGW-M2) or Re	lay-MS card(RELAY-MS)		
Typical noise level 35dB 40dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, CSA 22.2 EMC IEC/EN 62040 -2, FCC Class B, CISPR22 Class B Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus / EAC /RCM / KC / Energy Star Dimensions H x W x D in mm/ Weight UPS 86.5*440*450/17.4kg 86.5*440*450/18.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/25kg 3U version: 130*440*485/24.5kg 3U version: 130*440*485/27.4kg	Operating conditions, stan	dards and approvals					
Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, CSA 22.2 EMC IEC/EN 62040 -2, FCC Class B, CISPR22 Class B Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus / EAC /RCM / KC / Energy Star Dimensions H x W x D in mm/ Weight UPS 86.5*440*450/17.4kg 86.5*440*450/18.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/25kg 3U version: 130*440*485/24.5kg 3U version: 130*440*485/27.4kg EDM 96.5*440*450/29.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/39.2kg	Operating temeprature	0 to 40°C					
EMC IEC/EN 62040 -2, FCC Class B, CISPR22 Class B Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus / EAC /RCM / KC / Energy Star Dimensions H x W x D in mm/ Weight UPS 86.5*440*450/17.4kg 86.5*440*450/18.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/25kg 3U version: 130*440*485/24.5kg 3U version: 130*440*485/27.4kg EDM 96.5*440*450/29.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/39.2kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/39.2kg	Typical noise level	35dB		40dB			
Approvals & markings	Safety	IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, CS	A 22.2				
Dimensions H x W x D in mm/ Weight UPS 86.5*440*450/17.4kg 86.5*440*450/18.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/25kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/27.6kg 3U version: 130*440*485/24.5kg 3U version: 130*440*485/27.4kg EDM 96.5*440*450/29.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/39.2kg	EMC	IEC/EN 62040 -2, FCC Class B	3, CISPR22 Class B				
UPS 86.5*440*450/17.4kg 86.5*440*450/18.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/25kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/27.6kg 3U version: 130*440*485/24.5kg 3U version: 130*440*485/27.4kg EDM 96.5*440*450/29.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/39.2kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/39.2kg	Approvals & markings	CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus /	EAC /RCM / KC / Energy Star				
UPS 86.5*440*450/17.4kg 86.5*440*450/18.9kg 3U version: 130*440*485/24.5kg 3U version: 130*440*485/27.4kg EDM 96 E*440*456/29.9kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/39.2kg	Dimensions H x W x D in m	nm/ Weight					
	UPS	86.5*440*450/17.4kg	86.5*440*450/18.9kg				
	EBM	86.5*440*450/29.8kg					

3 years on electronics, 2 years on batteries

^{*} Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

Parts numbers*	9PX 1kVA	9PX 1.5kVA	9PX 2.2kVA	9PX 3kVA
UPS RT3U			9PX2200IRT3U	9PX3000IRT3U
UPS RT2U	9PX1000IRT2U	9PX1500IRT2U	9PX2200IRT2U	9PX3000IRT2U
UPS RT3U with HotSwap MBP			IEC: 9PX2200IRTBP HW: 9PX2200IRTBPH FR: 9PX2200IRTBPF DIN: 9PX2200IRTBPD BS: 9PX2200IRTBPB	IEC: 9PX3000IRTBP HW: 9PX3000IRTBPH FR: 9PX3000IRTBPF DIN: 9PX3000IRTBPD BS: 9PX3000IRTBPB
UPS RT2U with Network card	9PX1000IRTN	9PX1500IRTN	9PX2200IRTN	9PX3000IRTN
EBM	9PXEBM48RT2U		2U: 9PXEBM72RT2U 3U: 9PXEBM72RT3U	
2m battery connection cable	EBMCBL48		EBMCBL72	
Battery integration system	BINTSYS			L mws

^{*}All 9PX UPS and EBM are delivered with rack kit



Eaton 9PX UPS

5/6/8/11 kVA





9PX 1:1 is an Energy Star® qualified UPS



9PX 11 kVA with maintenance bypass

Advanced protection for:

- Small and Medium Datacentre
- IT, Networking, Storage and Telecom
- Infrastucture, Industrial and Medical



Energy efficient power protection

Performance and Efficiency

- Double-conversion topology. The Eaton 9PX constantly monitors power conditions and regulates voltage and frequency.
- With up to 95% efficiency in online double-conversion mode and 98% in high-efficiency mode the 9PX provides the highest efficiency level in its class to reduce energy and cooling costs.
- With a 0.9 power factor the 9PX delivers 28% more power than any UPS in its class. It powers more servers than other UPSs with equivalent VA ratings and lower power factors.
- With a RT (Rack/tower) versatile form factor the 9PX is the most compact solution in its class delivering up to 5400 W in only 3U and 10 kW in only 6U.

Manageability

- The new graphical LCD provides clear information on the UPS's status and measurements on a single screen (in seven languages). LCD display position can be adjusted to offer the best viewable angle for tower and rack usage.
- The 9PX can meter energy consumption. kWh values can be monitored using the LCD or Eaton's Intelligent Power Software.
- Load segment control enables prioritised shutdowns of nonessential equipment to maximise battery runtime for critical devices. It can also be used to remotely reboot locked-up network equipment or to manage scheduled shutdowns and sequential start-ups.
- The 9PX offers Serial, USB and relay connectivity, plus an extra slot for an optional card (Network card delivered as standard on Netpack version). Eaton's Intelligent Power Software is compatible with all major OS including virtualisation software such as VMware and Hyper-V is included with each UPS.

Availability and Flexibility

- The internal bypass allows service continuity in case of internal fault, a maintenance bypass is also available (as standard on HotSwap version) for easy replacement of the UPS without powering down critical systems.
- The 9PX can be paralleled to achieve twice the power of unitary product using HotSync technology, without extra cost on the initial purchase.
- Stronger, longer battery life: Eaton ABM® battery management technology uses an innovative three-stage charging technique that extends battery life by up to 50%.
- More runtime can be added with up to 12 external hotswappable battery modules, able to run systems for hours if necessary. The additional battery modules are automatically recognised by the UPS.

Eaton 9PX UPS

- 1 Remote Off/On and Remote Power Off connectors
- 2 Slot for Gigabit Network card Industrial Gateway card, Relay card
- 3 Parallel operation port (DB15)
- 4 External battery module (EBM) connector with automatic detection (RJ11)



Eaton 9PX 6 kVA 1:1

- 5 8 IEC 10 A sockets (2 groups of 4 manageable sockets) with cable retention system
- **6** 2 IEC 16 A sockets with cable retention system
- 7 DB 9 with output contacts
- 8 USB and serial ports
- 9 Input/Ouput connection

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	5 kVA 1:1	6 kVA 1:1	6 kVA 3:1	8 kVA 1:1 or 3:1	11 kVA 1:1 or 3:1			
Rating (kVA/kW)	5 kVA/4.5 kW	6 kVA/5.4 kW	6 kVA/5.4 kW	8 kVA/7.2 kW	11 kVA/10 kW			
Electrical Characteristics								
Technology	On-line double-conversion with	Power Factor Correction (PFC) system						
Input voltage	200/208/220/230/240 V 1:1	200/208/220/230/240 V 1:1 200/208/220/230/240 V/250 V 1:1, 380/400/415 3:1						
nput voltage range	176-276 V without derating (up	76-276 V without derating (up to 100-276 V with derating) 1:1, 305 V-480 V without derating (up to 175 V-480 V with derating) 3:1						
Output voltage/THDU	200/208/220/230/240 V +/- 19	%; THDU <2%						
Input frequency range/THDI	40-70 Hz, 50/60 Hz autoselection	, frequency converter as standard, THDI <	: 5%					
Efficiency	Up to 94% in Online mode, 989	% in Hi-Efficiency mode		Up to 95% in Online mode, 98%	in Hi-Efficiency mode			
Short circuit current	90 A	90 A	90 A	120 A	150 A			
Overload capacity	102-110% : 120 s, 110-125%:	60 s, 125-150%: 10 s, >150%: 500 ms	102–110% : 120 s, 110–125%: 60 s	s, 125–150%: 10 s, >150%: 900 ms				
Connections								
nput	Terminal block (up to 10 mm²)		Terminal block (up to 16 mm²)					
Dutputs	Terminal block + 2 controlled groups of 4 IEC C1:	3 (10 A) + 2 IEC C19 (16 A)	Terminal block					
Outputs with HotSwap Maintenance Bypass	Terminal block + 3 IEC C13 (10 /	A) + 2 IEC C19 (16 A)	Terminal block + 4 IEC C19 (16 A)					
Batteries								
Typical backup times at 50 and 70% load*								
9PX	13/10 min	11/8 min	30/20 min	20/15 min	13/9 min			
9PX + 1 EBM	60/40 min	48/34 min	70/45 min	48/32 min	32/21 min			
9PX + 4 EBM	220/150 min	170/120 min	210/140 min	140/100 min	100/70 min			
Battery management	ABM® and Temperature compe	nsated charging method (user selectab	le), automatic battery test, deep discha	arge protection, automatic recognit	ion of external battery units.			
Communication								
Communication ports	1 USB port, 1 RS232 serial port 1 DB15 for parallel operation.	(USB and RS232 ports cannot be used	simultaneously), 4 dry contacts (DB9),	1 mini terminal block for remote Or	n/Off and 1 for remote power 0			
Communication slot	1 slot for Gigabit Network card	(NETWORK-M2), Industrial Gateway ca	ard(INDGW-M2) or Relay-MS card(RELA	AY-MS)				
Operating conditions, standards and appro	vals							
Operating temperature	0 to 40°C continuous							
Noise level	<45 dB	<45 dB	<48 dB	<48 dB	<50 dB			
Safety	IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778 (1:1 v	rersion)						
EMC, performance	IEC/EN 62040 -2, FCC Class A	(1:1 version), IEC/EN 62040-3 (Performa	ance)					
Approvals	CE, CB report (TUV), UL (1:1 ver	sion, 5 & 6kVA only)	<u></u>					
Dimensions H x W x D/Weight								
UPS dimensions	440(19 ")*130(3U)*685 mm	440(19 ")*130(3U)*685 mm	440(19 ")*260(3U+3U)*700 mm	440(19 ")*260(3U+3U)*700 mm	440(19 ")*260(3U+3U)*700 r			
UPS weight	48 kg	48 kg	88 ka	84 kg (1:1), 88 kg (3:1)	86 kg (1:1), 88 kg (3:1)			
EBM dimensions	440(19 ")*130(3U)*645 mm	440(19 ")*130(3U)*645 mm	440(19 ")*130(3U)*680 mm	440(19 ")*130(3U)*680 mm	440(19 ")*130(3U)*680 mm			
EBM weight	68 kg	68 kg	65 kg	65 kg	65 kg			
	3			440(19 ")*130(3U)*700 mm				
Power module dimensions	-	-	440(19 ")*130(3U)*/00 mm	440(19 1 130(30)) /00 (11)	440(19 ")*130(3U)* /00 mm			
Power module dimensions Power module weight	-	-	440(19 ")*130(3U)*700 mm	19 kg (1:1), 23 kg (3:1)	440(19 ")*130(3U)*700 mm 21 kg (1:1), 23 kg (3:1)			
		,						

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 yours warranty	
* Runtimes are shown at 0.7	power factor. Backup times are approximate and may vary	y with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc

Parts Numbers	9PX 5 kVA 1:1	9PX 6 kVA 1:1	9PX 8 kVA 1:1	9PX 11 kVA 1:1	9PX 6 kVA 3:1	9PX 8 kVA 3:1	9PX 11 kVA 3:1
UPS with HotSwap Maintenance Bypass	9PX5KiBP	9PX6KiBP	9PX8KiBP	9PX11KiBP	9PX6KiBP31	9PX8KiBP31	9PX11KiBP31
UPS with Network Card and Rack Kit	9PX5KiRTN	9PX6KiRTN	_	-	_	-	_
UPS with HotSwap MBP, Network Card and Rack Kits	-	_	9PX8KiRTNBP	9PX11KiRTNBP	9PX6KiRTNBP31	9PX8KiRTNBP31	9PX11KiRTNBP31
EBM	9PXEBM180	9PXEBM180	9PXEBM240	9PXEBM240	9PXEBM240	9PXEBM240	9PXEBM240
Power Module	-	-	9PX8KiPM	9PX11KiPM	9PX6KiPM31	9PX8KiPM31	9PX11KiPM31
HotSwap Maintenance Bypass	MBP6Ki	MBP6Ki	MBP11Ki	MBP11Ki	MBP11Ki31	MBP11Ki31	MBP11Ki31
9PX ModularEasy (paralleling kit)	9PXMEZ6Ki	9PXMEZ6Ki	9PXMEZ11Ki	9PXMEZ11Ki	_	-	_
Supercharger with Rack Kit	_	_	SC240RT	SC240RT	SC240RT	SC240RT	SC240RT
1.8m Battery Connection Cable	EBMCBL180	EBMCBL180	EBMCBL240	EBMCBL240	EBMCBL240	EBMCBL240	EBMCBL240

Accessories Rack kit: 9RK, Transformer (Single Phase): TFMR11Ki, Battery Integration System: BINTSYS

9PX Parallel*	9PX 10 kVA 1:1 (5 kVA redundant)	9PX 12 kVA 1:1 (6 kVA redundant)	9PX 16 kVA 1:1 (8 kVA redundant)	9PX 22 kVA 1:1 (11 kVA redundant)
	9PXM10KiRTN	9PXM12KiRTN	9PXM16KiRTN	9PXM22KiRTN

^{*9}PX Parallel system includes 2 x 9PX, ModularEasy (Parallel kit), rail kits and network cards



Eaton BladeUPS

12/24/36/48/60 kW





Advanced power protection for:

- Small, medium and large data centres
- Blade servers
- Network environments
- Telephony and VoIP equipment
- Networking applications such as IPTV, security
- Storage devices: RAID, SAN



Designed for data centres – to ensure maximum uptime and efficiency

Simply scalable

- Eaton BladeUPS provides scalable double-conversion backup power
- BladeUPS is designed for the data centre -to work in harmony with your servers and IT equipment to ensure maximum uptime and maximum efficiency
- Scalable architecture enables you to design, scale and grow your data centre as your demand grows.
- BladeUPS provides from 12 kW to 60 kW N+1 mounted in a single IT rack enclosure, with multiple power distribution options
- BladeUPS delivers an industry-leading 98% efficiency across the operating range, resulting in cooler operating conditions and less heat dissipation

Highly flexible

- BladeUPS is extremely flexible and supports multiple configurations including power protection in each rack, centralised protection, zone protection or hybrid as required
- If your needs change or need to move your IT equipment, simply redeploy and reuse BladeUPS as single of parallel units elsewhere
- Multiple external batteries can be added to increase runtime
- BladeUPS has multiple power distribution options including the Rack Power Module (RPM), ePDUs or hardwired. The 3U RPM delivers single-phase power and can be deployed in the same rack as the UPS and IT equipment.

Highly efficient

- Optimize your operational expenditure Latest high efficiency technologies provide 98% efficiency, with 65% less heat dissipation to minimise your operational costs and reduce your carbon footprint
- A 60 kW N+1 solution could save over 20,000 in 5 years in energy costs alone
- The small footprint of BladeUPS allows extra space for IT equipment in the rack and data centre.
- Due to the low heat dissipation, air conditioning requirements are reduced by up to a third and BladeUPS can be located close to IT equipment.
- Utilises Eaton's Advanced Battery Management system to prolong battery life by up to 50%

Eaton BladeUPS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

General		
Power Rating	12 kW per UPS module	
Efficiency	Up to 98.6%	
Heat Dissipation	371 W/1266 BTU/hr at 100% rated load	
Cooling	Fan cooled, temperature microprocessor	
Audible Noise, Normal	monitored; front air entry, rear exhaust	
Operation	<60 dBA at 1 meter	
Altitude Before Derating	1000 m (3300 ft ASL)	
Input		
Input Voltage	400 Vac	
Voltage Range	400 V: 311 to 519 Vac, phase to phase	
Frequency Range	50 or 60 Hz, ±5 Hz	
Input Current Distortion	<5% with IT loads (PFC power supplies)	
Input Power Factor	>0.99 with IT loads (PFC power supplies)	
Inrush Current	Load dependent	
Input Requirements	Three-phase, four-wire + ground	
Bypass Source	Same as input (single feed)	
Generator Compatibility	Fast sync slew rate for generator synchronisation	
Compatibility Output		
Rated Output Voltage	400 V: 180 to 240 Vac, Ph to N	
Output	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Configuration	Three-phase, four-wire + ground	
Output Frequency (nominal)	50 or 60 Hz auto-detection on startup	
Frequency Regulation	0.1 Hz free running	
	Lagging: 0.7 Leading: 0.9	
Load Power Factor Range	Leading: 0.9	
Load Power Factor Range Total Output Voltage Distortio	Leading: 0.9 2% with IT loads (PFC power supplies)	
	Leading: 0.9	
Total Output Voltage Distortio	Leading: 0.9 2% with IT loads (PFC power supplies)	
Total Output Voltage Distortio Battery Battery Type	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load	
Total Output Voltage Distortio	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM	
Total Output Voltage Distortio Battery Battery Type	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc	
Total Output Voltage Distortio Battery Battery Type Battery Runtime (Internal) Battery String Voltage	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard	
Total Output Voltage Distortio Battery Battery Type Battery Runtime (Internal)	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable)	
Total Output Voltage Distortion Battery Battery Type Battery Runtime (Internal) Battery String Voltage Battery Test	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display	
Total Output Voltage Distortion Battery Battery Type Battery Runtime (Internal) Battery String Voltage Battery Test	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable)	
Total Output Voltage Distortion Battery Battery Type Battery Runtime (Internal) Battery String Voltage Battery Test Battery Recharge Profile	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display	
Total Output Voltage Distortio Battery Battery Type Battery Runtime (Internal) Battery String Voltage	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology	
Total Output Voltage Distortion Battery Battery Type Battery Runtime (Internal) Battery String Voltage Battery Test Battery Recharge Profile Battery Cut-off Voltage	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology Variable from 1.67 VPC at <5 min. runtime	
Battery Battery Type Battery Runtime (Internal) Battery String Voltage Battery Test Battery Recharge Profile Battery Cut-off Voltage Battery Low Condition Extended Battery Capability	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology Variable from 1.67 VPC at <5 min. runtime Announced with alarm Yes, add up to four additional 3U battery enclosures	
Battery Battery Type Battery Runtime (Internal) Battery String Voltage Battery Test Battery Recharge Profile Battery Cut-off Voltage Battery Low Condition	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology Variable from 1.67 VPC at <5 min. runtime Announced with alarm Yes, add up to four additional 3U battery enclosures	
Battery Battery Type Battery Runtime (Internal) Battery String Voltage Battery Test Battery Recharge Profile Battery Cut-off Voltage Battery Low Condition Extended Battery Capability Physical Dimensions (HxWxD) UPS	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology Variable from 1.67 VPC at <5 min. runtime Announced with alarm Yes, add up to four additional 3U battery enclosures (-34 min at 100% load, >1 hour at 50% load)	
Battery Battery Type Battery Runtime (Internal) Battery String Voltage Battery Test Battery Recharge Profile Battery Cut-off Voltage Battery Low Condition Extended Battery Capability Physical Dimensions (HxWxD) UPS Note: Total Chassis Weight	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology Variable from 1.67 VPC at <5 min. runtime Announced with alarm Yes, add up to four additional 3U battery enclosures (-34 min at 100% load, >1 hour at 50% load) 261 (6U) x 442 x 660 mm	
Battery Type Battery Type Battery Runtime (Internal) Battery String Voltage Battery Test Battery Recharge Profile Battery Cut-off Voltage Battery Low Condition Extended Battery Capability Physical Dimensions (HxWxD) UPS Note: Total Chassis Weight without batteries or electronics	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology Variable from 1.67 VPC at <5 min. runtime Announced with alarm Yes, add up to four additional 3U battery enclosures (-34 min at 100% load, >1 hour at 50% load)	
Battery Type Battery Type Battery Runtime (Internal) Battery String Voltage Battery Test Battery Recharge Profile Battery Cut-off Voltage Battery Low Condition Extended Battery Capability Physical Dimensions (HxWxD) UPS Note: Total Chassis Weight without batteries or electronics Total Chassis Weight	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology Variable from 1.67 VPC at <5 min. runtime Announced with alarm Yes, add up to four additional 3U battery enclosures (~34 min at 100% load, >1 hour at 50% load) 261 (6U) x 442 x 660 mm 46 kg	
Battery Battery Type Battery Runtime (Internal) Battery String Voltage Battery Test Battery Recharge Profile Battery Cut-off Voltage Battery Low Condition Extended Battery Capability	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology Variable from 1.67 VPC at <5 min. runtime Announced with alarm Yes, add up to four additional 3U battery enclosures (-34 min at 100% load, >1 hour at 50% load) 261 (6U) x 442 x 660 mm	
Battery Type Battery Type Battery Runtime (Internal) Battery String Voltage Battery Test Battery Recharge Profile Battery Cut-off Voltage Battery Low Condition Extended Battery Capability Physical Dimensions (HxWxD) UPS Note: Total Chassis Weight without batteries or electronics Total Chassis Weight with batteries or electronics Total UPS Weight	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology Variable from 1.67 VPC at <5 min. runtime Announced with alarm Yes, add up to four additional 3U battery enclosures (~34 min at 100% load, >1 hour at 50% load) 261 (6U) x 442 x 660 mm 46 kg 140 kg	
Battery Battery Type Battery Runtime (Internal) Battery String Voltage Battery Test Battery Recharge Profile Battery Cut-off Voltage Battery Low Condition Extended Battery Capability Physical Dimensions (HxWxD) UPS Note: Total Chassis Weight without batteries or electronics Total Chassis Weight with batteries or electronics Total UPS Weight without Batteries	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology Variable from 1.67 VPC at <5 min. runtime Announced with alarm Yes, add up to four additional 3U battery enclosures (~34 min at 100% load, >1 hour at 50% load) 261 (6U) x 442 x 660 mm 46 kg	
Battery Type Battery Type Battery Runtime (Internal) Battery String Voltage Battery Test Battery Recharge Profile Battery Cut-off Voltage Battery Low Condition Extended Battery Capability Physical Dimensions (HxWxD) UPS Note: Total Chassis Weight without batteries or electronics Total Chassis Weight with batteries or electronics Total UPS Weight	Leading: 0.9 <3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) <5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology Variable from 1.67 VPC at <5 min. runtime Announced with alarm Yes, add up to four additional 3U battery enclosures (~34 min at 100% load, >1 hour at 50% load) 261 (6U) x 442 x 660 mm 46 kg 140 kg	

Communications and U	Iser Interface
Software	UPS ships with Software Suite CD
Compatibility	OF 3 SIIIpS WILLI SULWALE SUILE CD
X-Slot Bays	Two available for the cards listed below
	Two lines by 20 characters
Control Panel LCD	Four menu-driven interface buttons
NA ICL	Four status at a glance LEDs
Multi-language	English standard; 20 languages available
Configuration Changes	User capable, firmware auto configures
Dry Contact Inputs	Two, user-configurable
Dry Contact Outputs	One, user-configurable
Service	
Installation	User capable, located in the IT racks
Preventative	
Maintenance	User capable, optional factory service available
Corrective Maintenance	User capable, optional factory service available
	Hot-swappable batteries
Serviceability	Hot-swappable electronics module
Features	Automated internal maintenance bypass
	Auto-configure firmware Flash firmware upgradeable
0 45 4	riasii iiiiiware upgraueabie
Certifications	150 000 10
EMI	IEC 62040
Surge Protection Hazardous	ANSI C62.41, Cat B-3
Materials (RoHS)	EU Directive 2002/95/EC Category 3 (4 of 5)
Warranty	
Standard	12 months
Warranty Repair	Factory depot repair or replace
Options and Accessori	
•	es
Detachable input cord	
Detachable input/output	
Detachable paralleling co	
Extended Battery Module	
3U output sub-distribution	
OU to 3U rack power strip 60 kW BladeUPS Parallel	
Four-post rail kit	Dal
·	
Optional X-Slot Commu	
Application	Card
Web SNMP	ConnectUPS-X Web/SNMP Card
Environment Monitoring	EMP Environmental Monitoring Probe (requires Web/SNMP card)
IBM eServer™	(requires vveb/ordivir card)
(i5™, iSeries™,	Relay Interface Card
or AS/400), industrial	
Parallel	Hot Sync Card
Remote LCD Display	ViewUPS-X
Recommended ePDU:	
Y032440CD100000	RPM - Rack Power Module (BladeUPS in, 12xC13 + 6xC19 out) 20 ft lead
EMAB22	ePDU G3 - Managed (0U (C20 16A 1P) 20xC13 4xC19) use in
	addition to RPM
EMOB22	ePDU G3 - Metered Outlet (0U(C20 16A 1P) 20xC13 4xC19)
LITIODEL	use in addition to RPM

Eaton 93E UPS

15/20/30/40/60/80 kVA



Eaton 93E 15-80 kVA

Advanced power protection for:

- · Financial services
- Building management
- Telecommunications
- Industrial automation equipment
- Healthcare
- Government
- · Data centres



Double conversion UPS

Simply effective power protection

- Double conversion provides the highest level of protection available by isolating the output power from all input anomalies.
- With a transformer-free design and sophisticated sensing and control circuitry the 93E UPS delivers an efficiency of up to 98%
- Active power factor correction (PFC) provides unbeatable 0,99 input power and <5% ITHD, thus eliminating interference with other critical equipment in the same network and enhancing compatibility with generators.
- The UPS is optimized for protecting modern 0,9 p.f. rated IT equipment without the need to oversize.

True reliability

- Eaton's patented HotSync technology makes it possible to parallel up to 4 UPSs in capacity or in redundancy.
- ABM testing and charging cycle helps you to prevent battery problems and in addition lessens corrosion prolonging battery servicelife up to 50%.
- Equipped with a backfeed contactor no need for additional installments

Extensive configurability

- The 93E offers up to 30% smaller footprint compared to competitive UPS offerings.
- A multilingual graphical LCD display makes possible to monitor the UPS status easily.
- Wide software and connectivity options provide monitoring, management and shutdown capabilities over the network.
- Connectivity options are available to suit nearly any communication requirements, from standard serial communications to secure remote monitoring over the Web.

Cost savings and sustainability

- A new technical platform used in Eaton's three-phase UPS products guarantee easy upgrades, low MTTR, similarity on service trainings and documentation, thus lowering total cost of ownership.
- Equipped with internal maintenance bypass for safe and easy serviceability.
- A range of service agreement options can be easily customized for customers' needs and budget.

Eaton 93E UPS 15-80 kVA

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Power			
UPS output power	15 kVA/13.5 kW 20 kVA/18 kW		
rating (0.9 p.f)	30 kVA/27 kW 40 kVA/36 kW		
	60 kVA/54 kW 80 kVA/72 kW		
Topology	Double-conversion online UPS		
Operating frequency	50/60 Hz (40 to 72 Hz)		
Input power factor	>0.99 typical		
Input current distortion	≤5% THD		
Electrical input			
Input wiring	3 ph + neutral		
Nominal input volatge	220/380, 230/400, 240/415 V 50/60 Hz		
Input voltage range	-15%, +20% from nominal (400 V) at 100% load		
Power walk-in	Yes		
Internal backfeed protection	Yes		
Electrical output			
Internal maintenance bypass	Yes		
Output wiring	3 ph + neutral		
Nominal voltage rating	220/380, 230/400, 240/415 V 50/60 Hz		
(configurable)			
Output voltage regulation	±1% Static; <5% dynamic at 100% resistive load		
	change, <20 ms response time		
Overload on inverter	10 min 102-125% load		
	1 min 126-150% load		
500 ms >151% load Overload when bypass Continuous <115% load, 20 ms 1000%			
available	peak current. Note! External bypass fuses		
	may limit the overload capability		
Battery			
Battery	384 V (32 x 12 V, 192 cells) for 15-40 kVA with		
	internal batteries		
	384 V - 480 V for 15-80 kVA with external batteries		
Charging method	ABM Cyclic Charging		
Charging current/Model	15 20 30 40 60 80 kVA		
Default	3.5 3.5 5.2 7 10.4 15.6 A		
Max*	5.3 5.3 8 10.6 16 24 A		
*May be limited by maximum UPS in	nut current rating		

*May be limited by maximum UPS in	nput current rating		
General			
Efficiency	Up to 98% High-efficiency mode Up to 94% Double-conversion mode		
Parallel technology	Powerware Hot Sync® Technology		
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	500 x 710 x 960 500 x 710 x 1230 500 x 710 x 1500 600 x 800 x 1876	15-20 kVA (with internal battery) 30 kVA (with internal battery) 40 kVA (with internal battery) 60-80 kVA	
Cabinet rating	IP20 with standard washable dust filters		
Weights without internal battery	72 kg 88 kg 120 kg 202 kg 245 kg	15/20 kVA 30 kVA 40 kVA 60 kVA 80 kVA	
Weights with internal battery	272 kg 376 kg 490 kg	15/20 kVA 30 kVA 40 kVA	

Communications		
Display	Graphical LCD with blue backlight	
LEDs	(4) LEDs for notice and alarm	
Audible alarms	Yes	
Communication ports	(1) RS-232, (1) USB, (1) EPO	
Communication slots	(2) Mini-slot communication bays	
Relay inputs/outputs	Three Signal inputs	
Environmental		
Operating temperature	0 °C to +40 °C	
Storage temperature	-25 °C to +55 °C without batteries +15 °C to +25 °C with batteries	
Relative humidity	5-95%, non-condensing	
Audible noise	15-20 kVA ≤55 dBA at 1m typical 30-40 kVA ≤62 dBA at 1m typical 60-80 kVA ≤65 dBA at 1m typical	
Altitude	1000 m without derating (max 2000 m)	
Compliance with standard	s	
Safety (CB certified)	IEC 62040-1	
EMC	IEC 62040-2, EMC Category C3	
Performance	IEC 62040-3	
Quality	ISO 9001: 2000 and ISO 14001:1996	
Accessories		
External battery cabinets		
External maintenance bypass	switch	
MiniSlot connectivity ((Gigabit Network card, Industrial Gateway card, Relay-MS card)		
Environmental monitoring pro	be	

Due to continuous product improvement programs, specifications are subject to change without notice.

Eaton 93E UPS - Generation 2

100-200 kVA



Your versatile UPS ideal for:

- Industrial automation equipment
- Healthcare
- Small and Medium data centers
- Financial services
- Building management
- Telecommunications
- Government



Practical and versatile power protection ready to drive your goals.

Reliable

- Equipped with a backfeed contactor no need for an additional installation.
- Equipped with an internal maintenance bypass for safe and easy serviceability.
- HotSync® technology makes it possible to parallel up to 4 UPSs for increased capacity or redundancy allowing maximum availability.
- Advanced Battery Management testing and charging cycle preserves and prolongs battery service life.
- Eaton's Intelligent Power Manager® software allows you to remotely monitor and manage your UPS.
- A multilingual graphical LCD display easily provides the UPS status.

Efficient

• One of the most energy-efficient UPSs in its class with up to 96.1% efficiency in double conversion mode and up to 99.3% efficiency in High-efficiency mode.

Compatible

- Optimized for protecting modern 0.9 p.f. rated IT equipment without the need to oversize.
- Enhanced compatibility with generators and with other critical equipment in the same network via active power factor correction (PFC) that provides 0.99 input power factor and <3% ITHD.

Compact

- Up to 60% smaller than similar competitive solutions.
- 600 mm wide UPS cabinet enables seamless "in-row" integration with IT racks.

Eaton 93E G2 UPS 100-200 kVA

Technical specifications

Power		
UPS output power rating (0.9 p.f)	100 120 160 200 kVA 90 108 144 180 kW	
Inverter/rectifier topology	Transformer-free 3-level IGBT with PWM	
Distributed paralleling with Hot Sync technology	Up to 4 units	
Efficiency in double conversion mode	Up to 96.1%	
Efficiency in High-Efficiency mode (HE)	Up to 99.3%	
UPS dimensions (Width x Depth x Height)	600 x 800 x 1800 (100-120 kVA) 600 x 830 x 1880 (160-200 kVA)	
Installed weight (max)	283 kg - 100 kVA	
	311 kg - 120 kVA	
	427 kg - 160/200 kVA	
Audible noise	100-120 kVA ≤ 62 dB , 160-200 kVA ≤ 70 dB	
Operating altitude	1000 m without derating (max 2000 m)	
Ambient operating temperature	0°C - 40°C	
Degree of protection	IP 20	
Input		
Input wiring	3ph + N + PE	
Nominal voltage and frequency rating	380/400/415 V 50/60 Hz	
Input voltage tolerance, with 400 V nominal voltage	-15% / +20% with rated linear load	
Input frequency tolerance	40 -72 Hz	
Input Power Factor	0.99	
Input ITHD	<3%	
Power walk-in	Yes	
Internal backfeed Protection	Yes, for rectifier and bypass lines	
Output		
Output wiring	3ph + N + PE	
Nominal voltage and frequency rating	380/400/415 V 50/60 Hz	
Output UTHD	<2% (linear load)	
Output power factor	0.9	
Permitted load power factor	0.7 lag to 0.9 lead	
Overload capacity on inverter	102 - 125% rated load 10 minutes	
	126 - 150% rated load 1 minute	
	>150% rated load 500 ms	
Overload capacity on bypass	Continuous <115% load, 20 ms 1000% peak current Note: External bypass fuses may limit	

Battery	
Battery type	VRLA
Charging method	ABM technology or Float
Battery nominal voltage (lead-acid)	432 V (36 x 12 V, 216 cells) 456 V (38 x 12 V, 228 cells) 480 V (40 x 12 V, 240 cells)
Charging current/Model Default Max *	100 120 160 200 kVA 20 20 40 40 A 40 40 80 80 A

*Maybe limited by the maximum UPS input current rating and the load level

Accessories

External battery cabinets, Input switch up to 120 kVA, Internal maintenance bypass switch up to 120 kVA, External maintenance bypass switch up to 160 kVA, MiniSlot connectivity (Gigabit Network card, Industrial Gateway card, Relay-MS card)

Communication		
Display	Graphical LCD with blue backlight	
LEDs	(4) LEDs for notice and alarm	
Audible alarms	Yes	
Software	Eaton Intelligent Power Manager	
Communication ports	(1) RS-232, (1) USB, (1) EPO, (3) Building alarm (Signal inputs)	
Communication slots	(2) Mini-slot communication bays	

Compliance with Standards		
EC 62040-1		
IEC 62040-2, EMC Category C3		
IEC 62040-3		
EU directive 2011/65/EU		
EU directive 2012/19/EU		
	EC 62040-1 IEC 62040-2, EMC Category C3 IEC 62040-3 EU directive 2011/65/EU	

 $\label{thm:continuous} \mbox{ Due to continuous product improvements, specifications are subject to change without notice.}$

8-10 kW











- IT applications:
 - Server rooms
 - · Localised Data centres
- Mission critical applications:
 - Manufacturing/Industrial facilities
 - Transportation
 - · Retail Buildings
 - Healthcare
 - Telecommunication
 - Government



Lowest total cost of ownership (TCO)

- Highest efficiency in its power range with above 96% efficiency in double conversion mode and up to 99% efficiency in Energy Saver System mode
- Scalable by paralleling up to 4 units
- Smallest footprint on the market, footprint only 0.25 m²
- Unity power factor (1.0), providing more real power than many of its rivals

Maximum availability

- HotSync® patented load-sharing technology enables parallel operation of units without communication or loadshare signals. Eliminating the communication link eliminates the risk of single point of failure
- · Equipped with ultra-rapid fuses in the Static Switch
 - ensuring safety in all scenarios
- · Equipped with backfeed protection
 - no need for additional installments
- Advanced Battery Management Intelligent battery charging to keep your batteries safe and in good condition
- Eaton 91PS/93PS and Eaton's Intelligent Power Manager® software suite takes the resiliency of the system to the next level by bridging the electrical and IT infrastructure
- · Cyber-resilient (third party certified) connectivity

General		
Model rating (1.0 p.f.)	Eaton 91PS	Eaton 93PS
Model catalogue reference	91PS-8(10)-0-MBS 91PS-8(10)-1x9Ah-MBS 91PS-10(10)-0-MBS 91PS-10(10)-1x9Ah-MBS	93PS-8(10)-0-MBS or 93PS-8(10)-1x9Ah-MBS 93PS-10(10)-0-MBS or 93PS-10(10)-1x9Ah-MBS
Number of internal batteries	0 or 1 x 32 blocks	
Upgradability	Yes, to 10 kW	
External paralleling	Up to 4 units with HotSync techr	nology
UPS topology	Double conversion, 3-level IGBT	converters
Efficiency in double-conversion mode	96%	
Efficiency in Energy Saver System (ESS) mode	Up to 99%	
UPS dimensions (width x depth x height)	335 x 750 x 950 mm	
UPS Degree of protection	IP 20	
Acoustic noise at 1 m, in 25 °C ambient temperature	< 54 dBA in double conversion < 47 dBA in ESS	
Maximum service altitude	1000 m (3300 ft) above sea level Maximum 2000 m (6600 ft) with 1 % derating per each add. 100 p	
Input		
Model rating (1.0 p.f.)	Eaton 91PS	Faton 93PS
<u> </u>	3:1 3 phases + neutral	
Input wiring	1:1 1 phase + neutral	3 phases + neutral
Rated input r.m.s. current:	3:1 220/380 V; 230/400 V; 240/415 V 1:1 220 V; 230 V; 240 V	220/380 V; 230/400 V; 240/415 V
Input ITHD: Resistive load Non-linear load	8 kW < 4.0% and 10 kW < 3.5% 8 kW < 6.5% and 10 kW < 5.5%	
Voltage tolerance: Rectifier input Bypass input	187 to 276 V rated voltage -15% / +10%	
Rated input frequency	50 or 60 Hz, user configurable	
Frequency tolerance	40 to 72 Hz	
Input power factor	0.99	
Soft start capability	Yes	
Internal Back feed protection	Yes, for rectifier and bypass lines	
Output		
Model rating (1.0 p.f.)	Eaton 91PS	Eaton 93PS
Output wiring	1 phase + neutral	3 phases + neutral
Rated output voltage	220 V; 230 V; 240 V	220/380 V; 230/400 V; 240/415 V,
Output UTHD: 100% linear load 100% non-linear load	< 1.5% < 2.5%	
Rated output power	8 kW / 8 kVA or 10 kW / 10 kVA	
Overload capability: On inverter	10 min 102-110% load 60 sec 111-125% load 10 sec 126-150% load	
	300 ms	

1.0 0.8 lagging to 0.8 leading

1. IEC 62040-3	Class 3	output
----------------	---------	--------

Load power factor: Rated Permitted range

Battery	
Models with internal batterie	es s
Battery technology	12 V, VRLA
Nominal Ah capacity (C10)	9Ah
Battery design life	5 years
Battery quantity: Internal External	32 blocks, 192 cells per battery string 28-40 blocks per string
Battery voltage: Internal External	384 V 336 V – 480 V
Charging method	ABM technology or Float
Charge current limit	Default 5A, configurable Maximum 12.5A
Battery start option	Yes
Alternative energy source technologies	Wet cell batteries NiCd batteries Lithium-ion batteries Supercapacitors
Connectivity	
Native relay inputs/outputs	5 relay inputs and dedicated EPO 1 relay output More relay contacts available as option.
Software	Eaton Intelligent Power Manager Eaton Intelligent Power Protector
Gigabit Network card (NETWORK-M2)	Web/SNMP Third party certified cybersecurity Up to 3 optional sensors (EMPDT1H1C2): Temperature, humidity and two status inputs
Industrial Gateway card (INDGW-M2)	Web/SNMP/Modbus RTU and TCP Third party certified cybersecurity Up to 3 optional sensors (EMPDT1H1C2): Temperature, humidity and two status inputs
Power Xpert UPS Minislot card (PXGMSUPS)	Web/SNMP/Modbus RTU and TCP/BACnet IP Optional Sensor (EMP001): Temperature, humidity and two status inputs
Industrial Relay-MS card (INDRELAY-MS)	5 relay outputs / 1 relay input
Communication	
MiniSlots	2 communication bays
Network/SNMP interface	Yes, standard
Standard connectivity ports	Mini-slot ports for optional cards, Device USB and Host USB, RS-232 service port, relay output, 5 building alarm inputs and a dedicated EPO,Web and SNMP card
Compliance with standar	ds
Safety (CB certified)	IEC 62040-1
EMC	IEC 62040-2
Performance	IEC 62040-3
RoHS	EU directive 2011/65/EU
WEEE	EU directive 2012/19/EU

3:1; 8 - 30 kW and 3:3; 8 - 40 kW





Key applications

- IT applications:
 - Server rooms
 - · Localised Data centres
- Mission critical applications:
 - Manufacturing/Industrial facilities
 - Transportation
 - · Retail Buildings
 - Healthcare
 - Telecommunication
 - Government

Lowest total cost of ownership (TCO)

- Highest efficiency in its power range with above 96 % efficiency in double conversion mode and up to 99 % efficiency in Energy Saver System mode
- Scalable architecture and 'Pay as you grow' capability (add more modules and up to 4 frames) to minimise Capital Expenditure
- Eaton 91PS and 93PS provide significantly more in a smaller package, with a footprint of only 0.25 / 0.36 m²
- Unity power factor (1.0) more real power

Maximum availability

- Hot swappable power modules can be replaced or added while other modules continue protecting the load
- Modular design allows internal redundancy (separate battery configuration also available)
- Short circuit and backfeed protection (required by the UPS standard) are integrated, eliminating the need to design them into the upstream panel and reducing the total cost of installation
- Eaton 91PS/93PS and Eaton's Intelligent Power Manager software takes the resiliency of the system to the next level by bridging the electrical and IT infrastructure
- Cyber-resilient (third party certified) connectivity

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

General		
Model rating (1.0 p.f.)	Eaton 91PS	Eaton 93PS
Model catalogue reference	91PS-XX(15)-YY- 91PS-XX(30)-YY-	93PS-XX(20)-YY- 93PS-XX(40)-YY-
Number of internal batteries	0 - 4 strings (32 blocks per string)	
Upgradability	Yes, up to 30 kW Yes, up to 40 kW	
External paralleling	Up to 4 units with HotSyn	c technology
UPS topology	Double conversion, 3-leve	I IGBT converters
Efficiency in double-conversion mode	96%	
Efficiency in Energy Saver System (ESS) ¹ mode	Up to 99%	
UPS dimensions (width x depth x height)	335 x 750 x 1300 mm (15, 480 x 750 x 1750 mm (30,	,
UPS Degree of protection	IP 20 (higher available as	
Acoustic noise at 1 m, in 25 °C ambient temperature	< 60 dBA in double conve	rsion
Maximum service altitude	< 47 dBA in ESS 1000 m (3300 ft) above sea level at 40 °C Maximum 2000 m (6600 ft) with 1 % derating per each add. 100 m	
Input		
Input wiring	3 phases + neutral	
Rated input r.m.s. current:	220/380 V; 230/400 V; 240/4	15 V
Input ITHD: Resistive load Non-linear load	< 3 % 8-10 kW < 5 % 15-40 kW < 4 %	
Voltage tolerance: Rectifier input Bypass input	187 to 276 V rated voltage -15% / +10%	
Rated input frequency	50 or 60 Hz, user configura	ble
Frequency tolerance	40 to 72 Hz	
Input power factor	0.99	
Soft start capability	Yes	
Internal Back feed protection	Yes, for rectifier and bypas	s lines
Output		
Model rating (1.0 p.f.)	Eaton 91PS	Eaton 93PS
Output wiring	1 phase + neutral	3 phases + neutral
Rated output voltage	220 V; 230 V; 240 V	220/380 V; 230/400 V; 240/415 V,
Output UTHD: 100% linear load 100% non-linear load	< 1.5% < 2.5%	
Rated output power	8 kW / 8 kVA 10 kW / 10 kVA 15 kW / 15 kVA 20 kW / 20 kVA 30 kW / 30 kVA	8 kW / 8 kVA 10 kW / 10 kVA 15 kW / 15 kVA 20 kW / 20 kVA 30 kW / 30 kVA 40 kW / 40 kVA
Overload capability: On inverter	10 min 102-110% load 60 sec 111-125% load 10 sec 126-150% load 300 ms > 150 %	
On bypass	Continuous < 125% load 20 ms 1000% load	
Load power factor: Rated Permitted range	1.0 0.8 lagging to 0.8 leading	
tou rungo	o.o lagging to 0.0 leading	

Battery		
Models with internal batteries	Eaton 91PS	Eaton 93PS
Battery technology	12 V, VRLA	
Nominal Ah capacity (C10)	9Ah	
Battery design life	5 years	
Battery quantity: Internal	32 blocks, 192 cells per battery string	
External	28-40 blocks per string	
Battery voltage: Internal External	384 V 336 V – 480 V	
Charging method	ABM technology or Float	
Charge current limit	Default 5A, configurable Maximum 18 A / power module	Maximum 25 A / power module
Battery start option	Yes	
Alternative energy source technologies	Wet cell batteries NiCd batteries Lithium-ion batteries Supercapacitors	
Communication		
MiniSlots	2 communication bays	
Network/SNMP interface	Yes, standard	
Standard connectivity ports	Mini-slot ports for optional cards, Device USB and Host USB, RS-232 service port, relay output, 5 building alarm inputs and a dedicated EPO, Web and SNMP card	
Connectivity		
MiniSlots	2 communication bays	
Native relay inputs/outputs	5 relay inputs and dedicated EPO 1 relay output More relay contacts available as option.	
Software	Eaton Intelligent Power Manager Eaton Intelligent Power Protector	
Gigabit Network card (NETWORK-M2)	Web/SNMP Third party certified cybersecurity Up to 3 optional sensors (EMPDT1H1C2): Temperature, humidity and two status inputs	
Industrial Gateway card (INDGW-M2)	Web/SNMP/Modbus RTU and TCP Third party certified cybersecurity Up to 3 optional sensors (EMPDT1H1C2): Temperature, humidity and two status inputs	
Power Xpert UPS Minislot card (PXGMSUPS)	Web/SNMP/Modbus RTU and TCP/BACnet IP Optional Sensor (EMP001): Temperature, humidity and two status inputs	
Industrial Relay-MS card (INDRELAY-MS)	5 relay outputs / 1 relay input	
Compliance with standards		
Safety (CB certified)	IEC 62040-1; CB certified	
EMC	IEC 62040-2	
Performance	IEC 62040-3	
RoHS	EU directive 2011/65/EU	
	EU directive 2012/19/EU	

^{1.} IEC 62040-3 Class 3 output

Eaton 93PM UPS

30-500 kVA



Key applications

- Small, medium and large data centers
- Finance and banking critical infrastructure
- · Commercial buildings and industrial complexes
- Healthcare
- Telecommunications installations
- · Process control equipment

Highest availability, at the lowest total cost of ownership

Lowest total cost of ownership (TCO)

- The 93PM UPS sets new standards, with an operating level of up to 96,7% in double conversion mode resulting in significant savings in operational costs.
- > 99% superior efficiency is delivered in Energy Saver System mode (ESS).
- High efficiency even when UPS load levels are low, optimized by Variable Module Management System (VMMS).
- Maximal power and energy density ensures a compact footprint.

Ultimate resiliency

- HotSync® patented load-sharing technology enables parallel operating of static converters without communication or loadshare signals. Eliminating the communication link eliminates risk of single point of failure.
- One static switch per UPS enables the full bypass capacity to be achieved from day one. Power modules can be added as loads increase
- Equipped with an ultra-rapid fuse in the Static Switch

 ensuring safety in all scenarios.
- Equipped with a backfeed contactor
 no need for additional installments
- Wide power factor range meets rapidly changing load power factor without de-rating.
- Intelligent battery charging through Advanced Battery Management prevents unnecessary charging and significantly retards battery wear rate.

Higly scalable and easy deployment

- Scalable, modular architecture and 'Pay as you grow' capability minimises CapEx.
- Thermal management support allows for flexible installation against the wall, in rows and in hot/cold aisle configurations.
- Easy access allows fast MTTR (mean time to repair).

Easy management

- Wide range of connectivity options (Web/SNMP, Modbus/Jbus, relay contacts)
- Intelligent Power software integrates with leading virtualisation management systems for monitoring and managing.
- The intuitive touchscreen LCD user interface and visual data logging provides clear information on the UPS status.

Eaton 93PM UPS 30-500 kVA

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

General	
UPS output power rating	30-500 kVA
Efficiency in double conversion mode	Up to 97%
Variable Module Management System (VMMS) double conversion	Significantly increased efficiency at low loading
Efficiency in Energy Saver System (ESS) ¹	> 99%
Paralleling capability	30-200 kVA: Up to 8 units 250-500 kVA: Up to 4 units
Rectifier and inverter topology	Transformer-free 3-level IGBT-converter
Audible noise	30-60kVA: <60 dBA 80-200kVA: < 65 dBA 250-500kVA: < 69 dBA ESS mode: < 47 dBA
Altitude (max)	1000 m without derating (max 2000 m)
Input	
Input wiring	3ph + N + PE
Nominal voltage rating	220/380V; 230/400V; 240/415V 50Hz/60Hz
Input frequency range	40 to 72 Hz
Input power factor	0.99
Input iTHD	30kVA, 60kVA: < 4.5% 40-500kVA: <3%
Soft start capability	Yes
Internal backfeed protection	Yes
Output	
Output wiring	3ph + N +PE
Nominal voltage rating	220/380V; 230/400V; 240/415V 50Hz/60Hz
Load power factor range	0.8 lagging – 0.8 leading

Battery	
Battery type	VRLA
Charging mode	Advanced Battery Management or Float
Temperature compensated battery charging	Option
Battery start capability	Yes
Alternative backup power technologies	Wet cell batteries NiCd batteries Li-Ion batteries Supercapacitors

Accessories Long life batteries External battery cabinets and supercapacitor cabinets External maintenance bypass switch panels, Integrated manual bypass Battery breaker enclosures for rack batteries

¹ Additional information on ESS performance, refer to 93PM UPS Technical Specification.

Due to continuous product improvement programmes, specifications are subject to change without notice.

Connectivity	
Native Relay inputs / outputs	5 relay inputs and dedicated EPO 1 relay output More relay contacts available as option
Software	Eaton Intelligent Power Manager Eaton Intelligent Power Protector
PXGMS –card	Web/SNMP/Modbus RTU and TCP/BACnet IP Temperature, humidity and two status inputs through Environmental Monitoring Probe (option)
Gigabit Network card	Web/SNMP Temperature, humidity and two status inputs through Environmental Monitoring Probe (option)
INDRELAY-MS card	5 output relays, 1 digital input
Compliance with standards	
Safety	IEC 62040-1; CB certified
EMC	IEC 62040-2
Performance	IEC 62040-3
RoHS	EU directive 2011/65/EU
WEEE	EU directive 2012/19/EU

Power Xpert 9395P UPS

250 - 1200 kVA



Power Xpert 9395P UPS with optional power module status lights

Advanced power protection for:

- Large data centres, infrastructure projects, industrial complexes and other buildings
- Process control equipment
- Healthcare
- Finance and banking infrastructure
- Transportation systems
- Security operations
- Telecommunications installations

Compatible with Lithium-ion batteries and Supercapacitors!

Double conversion UPS

10% more power

- 96.3% double conversion efficiency, delivers 10% more power than the previous 9395 UPS.
- Complete isolation of output power from all input power anomalies, to deliver 100% conditioned, perfect sine-wave output – even during severe power disturbance.
- High efficiency even when UPS load levels are low, optimised by Variable Module Management System (VMMS).
- Energy Saver System (ESS) improves efficiency levels to 99% by suspending power modules when double conversion is not required. Switches to double conversion mode in less than 2 milliseconds in event of pre-set input limits being exceeded. Filtering against fast low-energy transients provided by ESS.
- Producing 18% less heat helps reduce the need for cooling.
 Designed for continuous operation at ambient temperatures up to 40°C without de-rating. Can also deliver safe power in higher temperatures without shutting down.

Ultimate resiliency

- HotSync® patented load-sharing technology enables parallel operating of static converters without communication or loadshare signals. Eliminating the communication link eliminates risk of single point of failure.
- One static switch per UPS enables the full bypass capacity to be achieved from day one. Power modules can be added as loads increase
- Wide power factor range meets rapidly changing load power factor without de-rating.
- Intelligent battery charging through Advanced Battery
 Management prevents unnecessary charging and significantly
 retards battery wear rate.

Scalability and flexibility

- Number of power modules per UPS can be specified.
- Layout can be chosen to suit installation: back-to-back, L-shaped etc. Front-accessible design minimises installation costs and saves valuable data centre space.
- Preferred bypass topology can be specified. Additional modules can be added as power load increases.
- Centralised multi-module paralleled 9395P systems are supported by the Eaton System Bypass Module (SBM). Available in ratings from 2000 A to 5000 A as standard, the SBM includes a continuous-duty centralised static switch, backfeed protection device and centralised bypass systems.
- Service disconnect in each power module allows easy maintenance while the UPS is supporting the load in double conversion mode.
- More than 90% of materials used can be recycled, decreasing end-of-life impact.

Power Xpert 9395P UPS

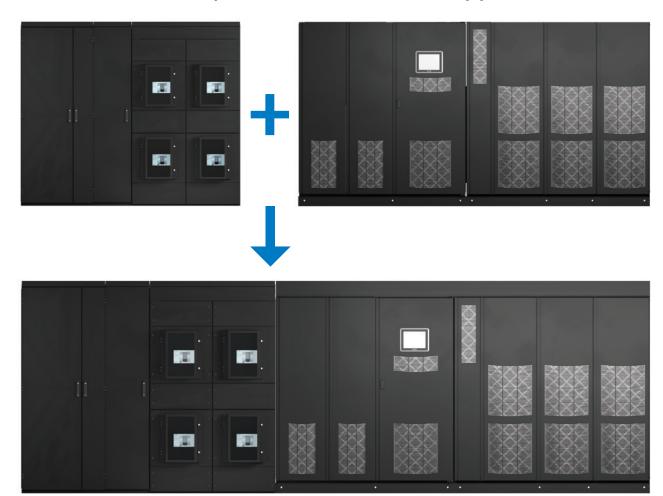
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

WPS output										
NVA .	250	300	500	600	750	900	1000	1200		
kW	250	275	500	550	750	825	1000	1100		
General										
Efficiency in			95.6%							
conversion m										
Efficiency in			96.3	%						
conversion m			Cian	ificantly in	aronnod .	officiona	, ot love le	nodo.		
Efficiency in		,	Sigili	IIICalluy II	icreaseu	emciency	at iow it	Jaus		
System (ESS))			99.3%						
Distributed p		0		5 units \		,				
Hot Sync tecl	nnolog	У	Up to	o 7 units v	vith Centi	ralized by	pass			
Internal N+1 redundance o	apable)	Yes							
Field upgrada	able		Yes							
Inverter/recti	fier to	oology	Trans	sformer-fr	ee IGBT v	vith PWN	1			
Audible noise	9			B (300 kV/						
Altitude (max	()			<83 dB (900 kVA); <85 dB (1200 kVA) 1000 m without derating (max 2000 m)						
Input	٠,		1000	THI WILLION	at dordtin	g (max z	300 1117			
Input wiring			3 ph + N + PE							
Nominal volt	age rat	ting	000/	000 000/	400 040	445 \ / 50	/00 II			
(configurable)			220/	380, 230/	400, 240/	415 V 50	/bU HZ			
Input voltage range			+15% / -15% for 400 V or 415 V +15% / -10% for 380 V +10% / -10% for bypass							
Input frequer	ncy ran	ge	45-65 Hz							
Input power	factor		0.99	0.99						
Input ITHD			<3% on nominal load in double conversion mode							
Soft start cap	ability		Yes	Yes						
Internal back	feed p	rotection	Yes,	Yes, standard						
Output										
Output wiring]		3 ph	+ N + PE						
Nominal volt (configurable		ting	220/	380, 230/	400, 240/	415 V 50	/60 Hz			
Output UTHD			<2%	<2% (100% linear load), <5% (non linear load)						
Output powe	r facto	r		0.9 (300, 600, 900 and 1200 kVA models) 1.0 (250, 500, 750 and 1000 kVA models)						
Permitted loa	nd pow	er factor	0.7 la	agging - C	.8 leadino	3				
Overload on i	inverte	r		10 min 100-110%; 30 sec 110-125%; 10 sec 125-150%; 300 ms >150%						
Overload who		Cont	Continuous <115%, 20 ms 1000% Note! Bypass fuses may limit the overload capability							

Battery							
Туре	VRLA						
Charging method		Current limited constant voltage charging, or Eaton Advanced Battery Management (ABM)					
Temperature compensation	Option	al					
Battery nominal voltage (lead-acid)	480 V (40 x 12 V, 240 cells)						
Charging current / Model Max* A	300 120						
*Limited by maximum UPS input	current rating						
Alternative backup power technologies	Wet cell batteries NiCd batteries Lithium-ion batteries Supercapacitors						
Dimensions and weights							
300 kVA	1350 x 8	80 x 1880	mm (wx	dxh)	830 kg		
600 kVA	1890 x 8	80 x 1880	mm		1440 kg		
900 kVA	3710 x 8	80 x 1880	mm		2680 kg		
1200 kVA	4450 x 8	80 x 1880	mm		3120 kg		
Accessories and options							
	X-Slot co Relay, Ho integrate	,	(Web/S ewUPS- bypass	NMP, Mo X remote for 300 kV	1 111		
Communications							
X-Slot	4 communication bays						
Relay inputs/outputs	5/1 progr	rammable					
Compliance with standard	s						
Safety (CB certified)	IEC 6204	0-1	,				
EMC	IEC 6204	0-2	,				
Performance	IEC 6204	0-3					

Eaton Connected

The all-in-one solution for power distribution and UPS backup power



Choosing the Eaton Connected solution offers opportunity to save time and to have results delivered on time and budget. Eaton Connected combines two highly reliable, safe and efficient Eaton products, UPS and low voltage switchgear integrate to a market-leading backup power solution.

Power Xpert CX Switchgear can be combined with either Power Xpert 9395P UPS or Eaton 93PM UPS, to provide in one solution:

- · Incoming feeder
- Maintenance bypass
- UPS solution
- · Outgoing feeders

The result is combined power distribution and UPS backup power solution, that is safe, fast, flexible, reliable – and all-in-one.

The all-in-one solution for power distribution and UPS backup power

High-quality Eaton components have been carefully selected to ensure reliability and safety. They have been tested against UPS and switchgear standards, as applicable, to validate their safe and reliable operation and their resilience in challenging short-circuit conditions. In addition to separate testing of the UPS and switchgear, the complete Eaton Connected solution is tested and verified as one.

Get faster to market with optimized design

With pre-designed solutions, Eaton Connected makes it quicker and easier to plan and install a system, compared with a conventional component-based system. The modular construction of the Eaton Connected solution allows the optimized design around the project-specific requirements. The result is a solution perfectly tailored to current needs, with a minimum upfront investment. But also it can quickly be scaled to meet changing requirements, easily, efficiently and affordably.

46

Power to choose

There are two backup power options, Eaton 93PM and Power Xpert 9395P UPSs, available for direct pre-connection to Power Xpert CX switchgear. With power ratings from 30-900 kVA power rating and with a static switch section up to 1200 kVA to meet challenging short-circuit currents.



Low voltage. High reliability

Whatever you commercial or industrial application, the Power Xpert CX® IEC low voltage power assembly will provide reliable power distribution and motor control functionality, for ratings up to 6300A.

The reliable system

Built to a design which has been fully verified by independent third party testing in accordance with IEC 61439-2, Power Xpert CX switchgear is manufactured to the latest international standards.

Its 4B form of internal separation ensure exceptionally reliable operation at all times.

The safe system

For 300 kVA and below, the Power Xpert CX features not only fixed but also plug-in compartments, which allow modification without requiring a complete system shutdown.

Breakers are automatically tripped in case of removal and there are lock-out options too – ensuring safety at all times.

To find out more, visit eaton.eu/cx

The flexible system

Modular design and construction means that the CX can be expanded as and when required, to meet your changing power distribution needs.

This capability is enhanced by the solution's small footprint, resulting from the switchgear's compact design. In addition, cable connections can be made at the top or the bottom, which means the CX can be located in a range of positons and can accommodate a range of electrical designs.



Eaton 93 STS

100/250/400/630/800/1000/1250A



93 STS

Meeting absolute uptime requirements for:

- Data centres
- Internet providers
- Industrial facilities
- Utilities
- Telecommunications
- Government
- Financial services



Static Transfer Switch

Seamless power transfer

- 3-phase Static Transfer Switch, for automatic transfer of critical AC loads to and from one power source to another, without interruption.
- Rated from 100A to 1250A.
- Available in 3- and 4-pole versions.

Reliable performance

- Continuous monitoring of sources ensures automatic and instantaneous power transfer, without cross-connecting the sources.
- Retransfer is also automatic, and there is the capability for manual transfer if required.
- All the system control boards feature redundant internal power distribution.
- A dual manual bypass is built in, to enable safe maintenance with no disruption of the power supply.
- A global installed base reflects the widespread acceptance and popularity of the Eaton 93 STS.

Connectivity and easy management

- The 93 STS has RS232 and RS485 interfaces, with Modbus protocol. It also features output relay contacts.
- There is a built-in HMI and system mimic panel. The LCD screen and block diagram of the STS – with integrated LEDs – allows a quick check of the switch's operating status.
- Metering, alarms and event logs are also provided.
- The 93 STS range is supplied in a free-standing cabinet.

Eaton 93 STS 100-1250A

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

General							
Rating	100A	250A	400A	630A	800A	1000A	1250A
Dimension (mm) (W x H x D)	820 x 1475 x 835	820 x 1475 x 835	820 x 1475 x 835	1220 x 1900 x 860	1220 x 1900 x 860	1220 x 1900 x 860	2000 x 2100 x 1000
Weight (kg)	265	290	305	615	660	710	800

Operational	
Input / Output connection	Hardwired
Nominal input voltage (Vac)	208/380/400/415/441/480 Vac three phase
Source voltage range	Up to +/- 20%, +/- 10% factory adjusted
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Transfer time and mode	<=4ms, break before make
transfer time and mode	(avoid fault propagation)
Efficiency	>=99%
Load power factor	1 to 0,3
THD current f.back from load	Unlimited
Standard options	3-phase 4-pole configuration, plug-in circuit breakers, operation without neutral, Panel Builder versions
Options on request	Output distribution panels, isolation transformer, special IP rating, paint finish

User interface				
Front display	Graphical LCD display showing status, meters, alarms and event log, mimic with LED			
Communication ports (optional)	RS232, RS485, Modbus, 9 programmable inputs, 5 (+9 optional) programmable output relays, additional relays			
Operational temperature	0°C - +40°C			
Relative humidity	0,95% non-condensing			
Altitude	<1000m			
Audible noise at 1m (dBA)	<65 dBA (according ISO 3747)			
Certification				
Markings	CE			
Safety	EN 50178			
EMC	EN61000-6-4, EN61000-6-2			
Low voltage assemblies	IEC 60436-1, 60439-2, 60439-3			
Semiconductor convertors	IEC 60146-1-1, 60146-1-3, 60146-2			
Degree of protection	IEC 60529			





93 STS

Eaton 9PX Marine UPS

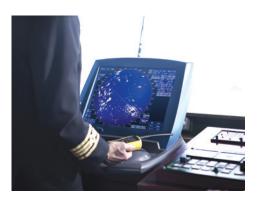
1500-3000 W



9PX Marine UPS

Advanced protection for:

- · Bridge systems
- · Navigation systems
- · Communication systems
- Small computer and automation systems



Energy-efficient double conversion UPS

Reliability

Double conversion topology constantly monitors power conditions and regulates voltage and frequency.

The internal bypass allows service continuity in case of internal fault, a maintenance bypass is also available for easy replacement of the UPS

With coated boards and hi-temperature environment compatibility, 9PX Marine is designed for Marine & Offshore environments.

Stronger, longer battery life: Eaton ABM battery management technology uses an innovative three-stage charging technique that extends battery life by up to 50%.

DNV-GL type approved UPS.

Performance and efficiency

9PX Marine is the first UPS in its class to provide Unity power factor (VA=W). It delivers 11% more power than any other UPS as well as powering more servers with equivalent VA ratings and lower power factors.

9PX can meter energy consumption right down to the managed outlet groups. kWh values can be monitored using the LCD or Eaton's Intelligent Power $^{\text{TM}}$ Software.

Energy Star qualified, the 9PX Marine provides the highest efficiency level to reduce energy and cooling costs.

Manageability & Flexibility

The graphical LCD display provides clear information on the UPS's status and measurements on a single screen. Enhanced configuration capabilities are also available.

9PX offers Serial and USB connectivity, plus an extra slot for an optional communication card. Eaton's Intelligent Power Software seamlessly integrates with leading virtualisation environments and cloud orchestrations tools.

More runtime can be added with up to 4 external hot-swappable battery modules, able to run systems for hours if necessary.





Eaton 9PX UPS technical specifications

- 1 Graphical LCD display :
 - Clear information on UPS status and measurements
 - Enhanced configuration capabilities
- 2 Panel for batteries replacement (Hot swappable)
- 3 Slot for Management card



Eaton 9PX 3000 Marine

- 4 Outputs: 8 x IEC 10A + 2 x IEC 16A with energy metering (including 2 programmable groups)
- 5 USB port,1 serial port, Remote ON/OFF, Remote power OFF and Relay output
- 6 External battery (EBM) connector

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	1500		3000VA					
Rating (VA/W)	1500 VA/1500 W		3000 VA/3000 W					
Format	RT2U (tower/rack	2U)	RT3U (tower/rack 3	U)				
Electrical characteristics								
Technology	On-line double co	nversion with Power Factor Correc	tion (PFC) system					
Nominal voltage	200/208/220/230,	/240 V						
Input voltage range	176-276 V withou	76-276 V without derating (up to 100-276 V with derating)						
Input frequency range	40-70Hz, 50/60Hz	40-70Hz, 50/60Hz autoselection, frequency converter mode						
Efficiency		up to 92.5% in online mode (up to 97.5% in Hi-efficiency mode) up to 94% in online mode (up to 98% in Hi-efficiency mode)						
Connections								
Input	1 IEC C14 (10A)		1 IEC C20 (16A)					
Outputs	8 IEC C13 (10A) sc	ockets	8 IEC C13 (10A) soc	kets + 2 IEC C19 (16A) sockets	3			
Batteries								
Typical backup times*	300 W	500 W	800 W	1200 W	1800 W	2500 W		
9PX 1500	38	23	13	7				
9PX 1500 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM	143/536	86/319	52/192	32/120				
9PX 3000	60	36	22	13	7	4		
9PX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM	221/824	135/504	83/307	52/194	33/122	22/82		
Battery management	ABM & temperatu	ure compensated charging method	l (user selectable), automatic	battery test, deep discharge	protection, automatic recognit	tion of external battery units		
Communication								
Communication ports	1 USB port + 1 ser	rial RS232 port + 1 mini-terminal b	lock for remote ON/OFF + 1	mini-terminal block for remote	e power off + 1 mini-terminal b	lock for output relay		
Communication slot	1 slot for Gigabit I	Network card(NETWORK-M2), Ind	ustrial Gateway card(INDGW	/-M2) and Relay-MS card(REL	AY-MS)			
Operating conditions, sta	andards and approv	rals						
Operating temeprature	0 to 40°C							
Typical noise level	35dB		40dB					
Safety	IEC/EN 62040-1, U	JL 1778, CSA 22.2						
EMC	IEC/EN 62040 -2,	FCC Class B, CISPR22 Class B						
Approvals & markings	DNV-GL Type appr	roved /CE /CB report (TUV) / cULu	s / EAC /RCM / KC / Energy S	Star				
Dimensions H x W x D in	mm/Weight							
UPS	86.5*440*450/18.9	9kg	130*440*485/27.4kç]				
EBM	86.5*440*450/29.8	Bkg	130*440*485/38.2kç	9				
Customer service and su	pport							
Warranty	3 years on electro	nics, 2 years on batteries	·					

* Backup times are approximate and may vary w	ith equipment,	configuration,	battery age,	temperature,	etc.
---	----------------	----------------	--------------	--------------	------

Parts numbers*	9PX 1.5 kVA	9PX 3 kVA	
UPS	9PX1500IRTM	9PX3000IRTM	
EBM	9PXEBM48RT2U	9PXEBM72RT3U	
2m battery connection cable	EBMCBL48	EBMCBL72	
Marine Filter**	9PXMF3KI		

In the interests of continuous product improvement all specifications are subject to change without notice.

^{*}All 9PX UPS and EBM are delivered with rack kit

**Marine UPS requires Marine filter (EMC) for IEC/EN 60945 compliance

Eaton 9155M

8 - 15 kVA





Advanced vessel or rig power protection for:

- Navigation systems
- Communication systems
- Ship automation
- · Computer systems
- Integrated bridge

Double conversion UPS

Qualified design for marine and offshore environment

- DNV type approved UPS
- BV type approved UPS
- ABS design assessed
- Compact design for saving space
- Easy to install, mounting rails can be bolted or welded to the deck/bulk head
- IP22 protection class
- Vibration absorbers under and at the back of the cabinet
- Maintenance from the front

Premium power performance

- Double conversion provides the highest level of protection available by isolating the output power from all input anomalies.
- Active power factor correction (PFC) provides 0,99 input power factor and less than 4,5% ITHD, thus eliminating interference with other critical equipment in the same network and enhancing compatibility with generators.
- The UPS is optimized for protecting modern 0,9 p.f. rated IT equipment without the need to oversize.

True reliability

- Patented Powerware HotSync® technology makes it possible to parallel up to four UPSs to increase availability or add capacity. The technology enables load sharing without any communication line, thus eliminating single point of failure.
- ABM technology charges batteries only when necessary, preventing batteries corrosion and prolonging batteries service life by up to 50%.
- Internal automatic static bypass switch
- Internal mechanical bypass switch

Extensive configurability

- Configurable to frequency converter operation (50 → 60Hz and 60 → 50Hz)
- A multilingual graphical LCD display makes possible to monitor the UPS status easily.
- Wide software and connectivity options provide monitoring, management and shutdown capabilities over network.

Cost savings and sustainability

- Small footprint saves valuable space in ship and rig installations.
- Possibility for internal transformer or batteries eliminate the need for costly and space-consuming external cabinets.
- A single technical platform used in Eaton's UPS products guarantee easy upgrades and similarity in service, thus lowering total cost of ownership.
- A range of service agreement options can be easily customized for customers' needs and budget.
- Eaton uses sustainable materials and highly efficient manufacturing technology, thus generating dramatic savings in carbon footprint as compared to competitive UPS systems.

Eaton 9155M UPS 8-15 kVA

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		<u> </u>					
UPS o	utput pov	er rating (0),9 p.f.)				
kVA	8	10	12	15			
kW	7,2	9	10,8	13,5			
Gener	al						
	ncy in doub sion mode		92%	(without transformer)			
conver		(half load)	90%	(without transformer)			
	uted parall nc technol	elling with ogy	4				
Field u	pgradeable	е	yes				
Inverte	r/rectifier	topology	transformer-free IGBT with PWM				
Audible	e noise		<50 dB				
Colour			RAL 7035				
Input							
	al voltage urable)	rating	380,	400, 415 V 50/60 Hz			
With in	nternal trar	nsformer	(9155	5): e.g. 230, 400, 440, 480, 690V			
Input v	oltage ran	ge	Low -20% at 100% load/-50% at 50% load withou battery discharge; High +10% /max +20%				
Input f	requency r	ange	45-65	5 Hz			
Input p	ower facto	or	0,99				
Input I	THD		less t	than 4,5%			
Soft st	art capabil	ity	Yes				
Interna	ıl backfeed	protection	Yes				
Outpu	t						
	al voltage urable)	rating	380,	400, 415 V 50/60 Hz			
With e	xternal tra	nsformer	(9155	5): e.g. 230, 400, 440, 480, 690V			

Output UTHD	<3% (100% linear load); <5%	
	(reference non linear load)	
Output power factor	0,9 (e.g. 9 kW at 10 kVA)	
Permitted load power factor	0,7 lagging - 0,8 leading	
Battery		
Туре	Maintenance free VRLA batteries, NiCd	
Charging method	ABM technology or Float	
Temperature compensation	Optional	
Battery nominal voltage (lead-acid)	384 V (32x12 V, 192 cells)	
Charging current / Model	Default 3 A	
	*Max 30 A	
*May be limited by maximum UPS in	nput current rating	
Accessories		

Accessories

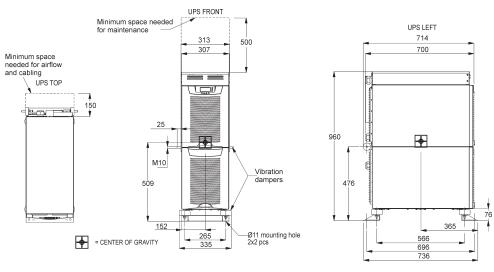
Isolation transformer, long-life batteries, external battery cabinets, UPS Center (input, bypass, distribution), X-Slot connectivity (Web/SNMP, ModBus/Jbus, Relay, Hot Sync, ViewUPS-X remote display), Hot Sync parallel tie cabinet, integrated manual bypass, external maintenance bypass switch

Communications	
X-Slot	2 communication bays
Serial ports	1 available
Relay inputs/outputs	2/1 programmable
Compliance with standa	rds
Safety	IEC 62040-1, IEC 60950-1
EMC	IEC 62040-2, IEC 60945
Performance	IEC 62040-3
Approvals	CE, DNV Type Approval,
Approvais	BV Type Approval and ABS PDA
Other classification survey	reports On request

Stand-alone UPS with 1-phase input					
Description	Rating	Dimensions (HxWxD)	Weight with input transformer (net/gross)		
9155-8-ST-M	8 kVA / 7.2 kW	960x313x714 (+150 mm)	170/190 kg		
9155-10-ST-M	10 kVA / 9 kW	960x313x714 (+150 mm)	170/190 kg		

Stand-alone UPS with 3-phase input			
Description	Rating	Dimensions (HxWxD)	Weight with input transformer (net/gross)
9155-8-NT-M	8 kVA / 7.2 kW	960x313x714 (+150 mm)	170/190 kg
9155-10-NT-M	10 kVA / 9 kW	960x313x714 (+150 mm)	170/190 kg
9155-12-NT-M	12 kVA / 10.8 kW	960x313x714 (+150 mm)	170/190 kg
9155-15-NT-M	15 kVA / 13.5 kW	960x313x714 (+150 mm)	170/190 kg

External battery cabinets				
Description	Rating	Back-up	Dimensions (HxWxD)	Weight (net/gross)
9X55-BAT-M-64x9 Ah	2x32x9Ah	See runtime spec.	880x347x718 (+150 mm)	217/237 kg
9X55-BAT-M-96x9 Ah	3x32x9Ah	See runtime spec.	1278x347x718 (+150 mm)	323/348 kg



Eaton 9155M

3ph: 20 - 30 kVA



Advanced vessel or rig power protection for:

- Navigation systems
- Communication systems
- · Ship automation
- · Computer systems
- Integrated bridge

Double conversion UPS

Qualified design for marine and offshore environment

- · Compact design for saving space
- Easy to install, mounting rails can be bolted or welded to the deck/bulk head
- IP22 protection class
- · Vibration absorbers under and at the back of the cabinet
- · Maintenance from the front

Premium power performance

- Double conversion provides the highest level of protection available by isolating the output power from all input anomalies.
- Active power factor correction (PFC) provides 0,99 input power factor and less than 4,5% ITHD, thus eliminating interference with other critical equipment in the same network and enhancing compatibility with generators.
- The UPS is optimized for protecting modern 0,9 p.f. rated IT equipment without the need to oversize.

True reliability

- Patented Powerware HotSync® technology makes possible to parallel up to four UPSs to increase availability or add capacity. The technology enables load sharing without any communication line, thus eliminating single point of failure.
- ABM technology charges batteries only when necessary, preventing batteries corrosion and prolonging batteries service life by up to 50%.
- · Internal automatic static bypass switch
- Internal mechanical bypass switch

Extensive configurability

- Configurable to frequency converter operation (50 Ô 60Hz and 60 Ô 50Hz)
- A multilingual graphical LCD display makes possible to monitor the UPS status easily.
- Wide software and connectivity options provide monitoring, management and shutdown capabilities over network
- Internal space for 1 2 optional input/output transformers

Cost savings and sustainability

- Compact space efficient tower design offers smaller footprint enabling easy data centre space-planning and preserving valuable raised-floor real estate.
- Possibility for internal transformer eliminate the need for costly and space-consuming external cabinets.
- A single technical platform used in Eaton's UPS products guarantee easy upgrades and similarity in service, thus lowering total cost of ownership.
- A range of service agreement options can be easily customized for customers' needs and budget.
- Eaton uses sustainable materials and highly efficient manufacturing technology, thus generating dramatic savings in carbon footprint as compared to competitive UPS systems.

Eaton 9155M UPS 20 - 30 kVA

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

UPS output power rating (0,9 p.f.)		
20 30		
18 27		
93% (without transformer)		
91% (without transformer)		
4		
yes		
transformer-free IGBT with PWM		
<50 dB		
RAL 7035		
380, 400, 415 V 50/60 Hz		
e.g. 230, 440, 480, 690 V		
Low -20% at 100% load/-50% at 50% load without battery discharge; High +10%/max +20%		
45-65 Hz		
0,99		
less than 4,5%		
Yes		
Yes		
220/380, 230/400, 240/415 V 50/60 Hz		

Output	
With transformer	e.g. 230, 440, 480, 690 V
Output UTHD	<3% (100% linear load); <5% (reference non linear load)
Output power factor	0,9 (e.g. 27 kW at 30 kVA)
Permitted load power factor	0,7 lagging - 0,8 leading
Battery	
Туре	Maintenance free VRLA batteries, NiCd
Charging method	ABM technology or Float
Temperature compensation	Optional
Battery nominal voltage (lead- acid)	432 V (36x12 V, 216 cells)
Charging current / Model	Default 3 A *Max 60 A
*May be limited by maximum UPS in	nput current rating
Accessories	

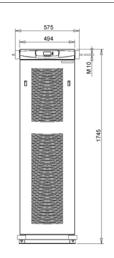
Isolation transformer, long-life batteries, external battery cabinets, X-Slot connectivity (Web/SNMP, ModBus/Jbus, Relay, Hot Sync, ViewUPS-X remote display), Hot Sync parallel tie cabinet, integrated manual bypass, external maintenance bypass switch

Communications		
X-Slot	2 communication bays	
Serial ports	1 available	
Relay inputs/outputs	2/1 programmable	
Compliance with standards	S	
Classification survey report	On request	

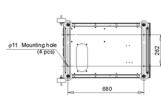
Standard UPS with 3-phase input			
Description	Rating	Dimensions (HxWxD)	Weight
9155-20-NT-M	20 kVA / 18 kW	1745x575x762 (+200) mm	450 kg with input transformer
9155-30-NT-M	30 kVA / 27 kW	1745x575x762 (+200) mm	450 kg with input transformer

External battery cabinets				
Description	Rating	Runtime	Dimensions (HxWxD)	Weight
9X55-BAT-M-1x24Ah (30 kVA)	1x36x24 Ah	See runtime spec	1745x575x762 (+200) mm	550 kg
9X55-BAT-M-2x24Ah (30 kVA)	2x36x24 Ah	See runtime spec	1745x575x762 (+200) mm	970 kg









Eaton 93PS Marine UPS

8-40 kW



Key applications:

- Navigation
- Communication
- · Automation and monitoring systems
- Auxiliary power systems
- Safety systems
- Distributed UPS systems
- · Peak shaving
- EPOS

Ease of deployment

- · Spacious power cabling area at the bottom of the unit
- Factory installed and tested internal transformers reduce footprint and cabling at site by 50%
- Best in class footprint and power density for easier floor planning and space saving
- Possibility to design inherently redundant systems in one frame
- Back feed protection and bypass fuses included by default for easier planning and secured safety
- · Ships with any classification society certificate as requested
- Engineering package to help planning in 3D or 2D environment
- Pre- and after-sales support assisting you from quoting to decommissioning

Ease of maintenance

- Hot Swap power modules means typical MTTR=0h
- Training + pre-defined spare part kits for basic UPS service
- Fully front serviceable
- Mini Slot extension cards for remote monitoring and management
- No replacement of DC caps during the product design life
- Easy Capacity Test to do full load test without the need for load bank
- Eaton Advanced Battery Management (ABM) maximizes the battery life while providing automatic diagnostics of battery health
- Worldwide coverage of Eaton service at your service 24/7

Economical to operate

- Minimal losses and associated costs due to market leading efficiency reaching above 96%
- Cuts down operational costs by up to 50% compared to a legacy UPS
- Saves up to 650 barrels of marine diesel per UPS
- Flat efficiency curve means high efficiency regardless of the load level
- Compatibility with VRLA, Ni-Cd, Li-Ion or super capacitors allows for choosing the optimal energy or power reserve for your application

Eaton 93PS Marine 8-40 kW

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

General	
Output power rating (PF 1.0)	8, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40 kW
External paralleling	Up to 4 units with HotSync technology
Inherent redundancy	Up to 20 kW with HotSync technology
Efficiency in double-conversion mode	Up to 96.0%
Efficiency in Energy Saver System mode	Up to 98.8%
UPS topology	Double conversion
UPS performance classification	VFI-SS-111
Degree of ingress protection	IP23
Standard UPS color	Industrial grey; RAL 7035
Ambient service temperature range	0°C to 45°C
Maximum service altitude	1000 m (3300 ft) above sea level at 40 °C
Acoustic noise at 1 m, in 25 °C ambient temperature, without transformers	< 60 dBA in double conversion < 47 dBA in ESS
Mean Time To Repair (MTTR)	< 8 minutes (UPM) / < 15 minutes (UPS)
RoHS/WEEE compliancy	Yes
Input	
Nominal voltage rating Input voltage with internal transformers	380 V, 400 V, 415 V 208 V - 690 V
Input frequency range	40 - 72 Hz
Input wiring	3ph+N+PE (3ph+PE with input transformer)
Input power factor	0.99
Input THDi 100% linear load	< 3%
Soft start for generators	Yes
Internal back feed protection	Yes, for rectifier and bypass lines
Output	
Output wiring	3ph+N+PE / 3ph+PE
Rated output voltage Output voltage with internal transformers	380 V, 400 V, 415 V 208 V - 690 V
Output frequency	50 Hz / 60Hz configurable
Output UTHD	< 1.5% (100% linear load), < 3.5% (100% non-linear load)
	10 min 102 – 110% load
Inverter overload capacity	60 s 111 - 125% load
inverter overload capacity	10 s 126 - 150% load
	300 ms > 150% load
Static bypass capacity	Continuous < 125% load, 20 ms 1000% load
Short-circuit capability at rated voltage	Up to 144 A / 300 ms
Rated output power factor	1.0
Load power factor range	0.8 lagging to 0.8 leading

Battery	
Battery technology	VRLA, Li-lon, NiCd, Eaton Super Capacitors
Nominal battery voltage	336 V - 480 V
Charge current limit	
Load ≤80%	Up to 50 A, configurable
Load >80%	Up to 30 A, configurable
Charging method	Eaton ABM technology or float
Boost charge function	Yes
Temperature compensation	Yes
Battery start option	Yes
Communications	
MiniSlots	2 communication bays for Gigabit Network card, Industrial Gateway card, Industrial Relay card
Standard connectivity ports	Device USB and Host USB, RS-232 service port, relay output, 5 building alarm inputs, 1 relay output and a dedicated EPO
Accesories	
Accessories for UPS	Internal transformers; Single feed kit; Earth fault monitoring; 24V Emergency Power Off (EPO); Custom system and battery voltages; Custom colors
Compliance with standards	
Safety (CB certified)	IEC 62040-1
EMC	IEC 62040-2
Performance	IEC 62040-3
RoHS	EU directive 2011/65/EU
WEEE	EU directive 2012/19/EU
Environmental Aspects - Requirements and Reporting	IEC 62040-4, EN 50581

Due to continuous product imrovement programmes, specifications are subject to change without notice. For product specific specifications, contact Eaton sales representatives.

Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS

30-200 kW



Designed, Manufactured and Tested in Finland

Strong and Smart Power Protection Designed and Certified for Marine and Offshore

Designed for marine and offshore environments

- Marine certificate from any marine classification society
- Marine vibration tested units
- Halogen free cables
- IP23 protection
- Conformally coated PCB boards
- Cable area designed to support marine cabling practices
- Vibration dampers and installation brackets for floor and wall
- Door handle, stopper and triangle key included

Strong design for demanding environments

- Protection against dirt, dust, water and moisture with cover options up to IP54
- 1.5mm cover plates for robust use
- Protection for touch screen display

Smart technology for maximizing reliability

- Large touch screen display for easy operation and reduced risk of human error
- Modular design allows building fault tolerant N+1 units
- Redundant monitored cooling fans in each power module
- Battery start feature
- Eaton's unique Hot Sync wireless paralleling for building n+1 systems with several UPS units

Smart technology for minimizing operating costs

- The 9PHD UPS sets new standards with an operating efficiency level up to 97% in double conversion mode
- > 99% superior efficiency is delivered in Energy Saver System mode (ESS)
- Power factor 1 increases unit power by 10-20% compared to average UPS

Easy deployment for optimizing installation costs

- Front access for installation and service
- Cabinet supports use of halogen free cables, double cables and large cables for installation
- Lifting lugs included for easier unit handling during installation
- Suitable for 3-wire and 4-wire networks and voltage range 380V-480 V without transformers
- Small footprint due compact power electronics and internal transformer options

Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS 30-200 kW

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

General		
UPS output power rating (1.0 p.f.)	30, 40, 50, 80, 100,	
	120, 150,160, 200 kW	
Efficiency in double conversion mode	Up to 97%	
Efficiency in Energy Saver System (ESS	S) > 99%	
Inverter/rectifier topology	Transformer-free IGBT with PWM	
Audible noise	30–50 kW: < 60 dBA	
	80–200 kW: < 65 dBA	
	ESS operation: < 47 dBA	
Ambient temperature	0°C to 45°C at sea level,	
	higher temperatures are optional	
Ingress protection	IP23, Optional: IP33;IP54	
Input		
Input wiring	3ph + N + PE / 3ph + PE	
Nominal voltage rating (configurable)	380 V-480 V, 50/60 Hz	
With optional transformer	208 V- 690 V, 50/60 Hz	
Input voltage range	Rectifier input + 20%, if voltage > 440 V +10%	
	Low -15% at 100% load, -40% at 50% load	
	without battery discharge Bypass +10% - (-15%)	
Input frequency range	40-72 Hz	
Input Power Factor	0.99	
Input ITHD	30 kW: < 4.5%	
	40-200 kW: < 3%	
Soft start capability	Yes	
Internal backfeed protection	Yes	
Battery		
Battery type	VRLA, Ni-Cd	
Charging method	ABM technology or Float	
Temperature compensation	Optional	
Battery nominal voltage (VRLA)	From 432 V (36 x 12 V, 216 cells) to	
	480 V (40 x 12 V, 240 cells) Note: Strings with different battery	
	voltage may not be paralleled!	
Charging current maximum*	30–50 kW 29.3 A	
	80–100 kW 58.6 A	
	120–150 kW 87.9 A 160–200 kW 117.2 A	
Rattony start canability	Voc	

Battery start capability	
* when load level \leq 40 kW/UPM	

Outmost	
Output	
Output wiring	3ph + N + PE/ 3ph + PE
Nominal voltage rating (configurable)	380 V-480 V, 50/60 Hz
With optional transformer	208 V- 690 V, 50/60 Hz
Output UTHD	< 1% (100% linear load)
	< 5% (reference non-linear load)
Rated output power factor	1.0
Permitted load power factor	0.8 lagging - 0.8 leading
Overload on inverter	10 min 102-110%;
	60 sec 111-125%;
	10 sec 126-150%
	300 ms > 150%.
	On battery mode 300 ms > 126%
Overload when bypass available	Continuous < 125%, 10 ms 1000% Note: Bypass fuses may limit the overload capability!

Accessories

Accessories for UPS:

Internal transformers; Cabinet protection IP33, IP54; ATS automatic transfer switch; Single feed kit; Earth fault monitoring; 24V Emergency Power Off (EPO); Special system voltages

Accessory cabinets:

Marine battery cabinets with long-life batteries; Matching transformer cabinet for one or two transformers; External maintenance bypass switch.

Communication options:

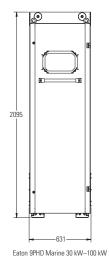
Gigabit Network card, Industrial Gateway card, Industrial Relay card

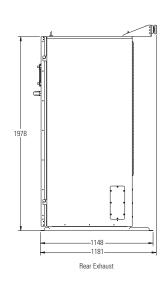
Communications	
MiniSlot	4 communication bays
Serial ports	Built-in host and device USB
Relay inputs/outputs	5 relay inputs and dedicated EPO
	1 relay output
Compliance with standards	

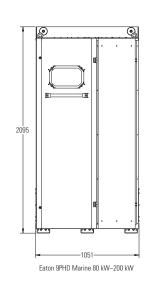
IEC 62040-1	
IEC 62040-2	
IEC 62040-3	
	IEC 62040-2

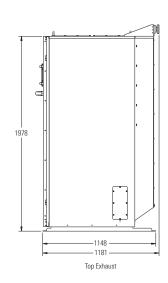
Marine class certificates are available from any class example: DNV, ABS, Lloyds Register Bueray Veritas etc

 $\label{thm:product} \mbox{Due to continuous product imrovement programmes, specifications are subject to change without notice.}$









Eaton 9PHD Heavy Duty UPS

30-200 kW



Designed, Manufactured and Tested in Finland

Strong and Smart Power Protection Reliable, Safe and Cost Efficient

Strong design for demanding industrial environments

- Protection against dirt, dust, water and moist with cover options from IP23 to IP54
- Conformally coated PCB boards
- Strong cabinet for vibration and seismic environments
- 1.5mm cover plates for robust use

Smart technology for maximizing reliability

- Touch screen display for easier operation
- Modular design allows building fault tolerant N+1 units
- · Redundant monitored cooling fans in each power module
- · Battery start feature
- Eaton's unique Hot Sync wireless paralleling for building n+1 systems with several UPS units

Smart technology for minimizing operating cost

- The 9PHD UPS sets new standards, with an operating efficiency level up to 97% in double conversion mode
- > 99% superior efficiency is delivered in Energy Saver System mode (FSS)
- Power factor 1 increases unit power by 10-20% compared to average UPS

Easy deployment for optimizing installation costs

- Front access for installation and service
- Lifting lugs for easier unit handling during installation
- Suitable for 3-wire and 4-wire networks and voltage range of 380 V-480 V without transformers
- Small footprint due compact power electronics and internal transformer options
- Cabinet supports use of halogen free cables, double cables or large cables for installation

Safe installation and operation

- Unit has halogen free cables
- Connectors in battery strings to increase safety during battery replacement
- Battery breaker inside battery cabinet isolated from hydrogen gases
- Internal maintenance bypass switch and rectifier input switch up to 150 kW

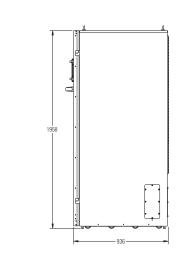
Eaton 9PHD Industrial UPS 30-200 kW

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIO	NS			
General				
UPS output power rating (1.0 p.f.)	30, 40, 50, 80, 100,			
	120, 150,160, 200 kW			
Efficiency in double conversion mode	Up to 97%			
Efficiency in Energy Saver System (ESS	;) > 99%			
Inverter/rectifier topology	Transformer-free IGBT with PWM			
Audible noise	30–50 kW: < 60 dBA			
	80–200 kW: < 65 dBA			
	ESS operation: < 47 dBA			
Ambient temperature	0°C to 40°C at 1000m altitude, higher temperatures are optional			
Ingress protection	IP23, Optional: IP33;IP54			
Input				
Input wiring	3ph + N + PE / 3ph + PE			
Nominal voltage rating (configurable)	380 V-480 V, 50/60 Hz			
With optional transformer	208 V- 690 V, 50/60 Hz			
Input voltage range	Rectifier input + 20%, if voltage > 440 V +10 Low -15% at 100% load, -40% at 50% lo without battery discharge Bypass +10% - (-15%)			
Input frequency range	40-72 Hz			
Input Power Factor	0.99			
Input ITHD	30 kW: < 4.5% 40-200 kW: < 3%			
Soft start capability	Yes			
Internal backfeed protection	Yes			
Battery				
Battery type	VRLA, Ni-Cd			
Charging method	ABM technology or Float			
Temperature compensation	Optional			
Battery nominal voltage (VRLA)	From 432 V (36 x 12 V, 216 cells) to 480 V (40 x 12 V, 240 cells) Note: Strings with different battery voltage may not be paralleled!			
Charging current maximum*	30–50 kW 29.3 A 80–100 kW 58.6 A 120–150 kW 87.9 A			

Dottom		
Battery		
Battery type	VRLA, Ni-Cd	
Charging method	ABM technolog	y or Float
Temperature compensation	Optional	
Battery nominal voltage (VRLA)	480 V (40 x 12 V	vith different battery
Charging current maximum*	30–50 kW 80–100 kW 120–150 kW 160–200 kW	29.3 A 58.6 A 87.9 A 117.2 A
Battery start capability	Yes	
* when load level < 10 kW/LIPM		

when load level ≤ 40 kW/UPM

Eaton 9PHD Industrial 30 kW-100 kW



Rear Exhaust

Output	
Output wiring	3ph + N + PE/ 3ph + PE
Nominal voltage rating (configurable)	380 V-480 V, 50/60 Hz
With optional transformer	208 V- 690 V, 50/60 Hz
Output UTHD	< 1% (100% linear load)
	< 5% (reference non-linear load)
Rated output power factor	1.0
Permitted load power factor	0.8 lagging - 0.8 leading
Overload on inverter	10 min 102-110%;
	60 sec 111-125%;
	10 sec 126-150%
	300 ms > 150%.
	On battery mode 300 ms > 126%
Overload when bypass available	Continuous < 125%, 10 ms 1000% Note: Bypass fuses may limit the overload capability

Accessories

Accessories for UPS:

Internal transformers; Cabinet protection IP33, IP54; Vibration dampers with mounting brackets; Seismic kit; ATS automatic transfer switch; Single feed kit; Earth fault monitoring; 24V Emergency Power Off (EPO); Special system voltages

Accessory cabinets:

Industrial battery cabinets with long-life batteries; Matching transformer cabinet for one or two transformers; External maintenance bypass switch.

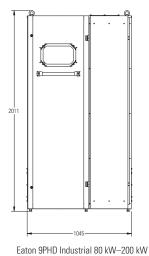
Communication options:

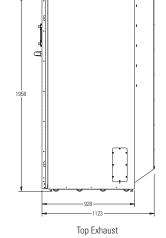
Gigabit Network card, Industrial Gateway card, Industrial Relay card

Communications	
MiniSlot	4 communication bays
Serial ports	Built-in host and device USB
Relay inputs/outputs	5 relay inputs and dedicated EPO
	1 relay output

Compliance with standards					
Safety (CB certified)	IEC 62040-1				
EMC	IEC 62040-2				
Performance	IEC 62040-3				
Seismic testing	NEBS GR-63-CORE, Zone 4				

Due to continuous product imrovement programmes, specifications are subject to change without notice.





Eaton RA Series IT Rack

24U, 42U & 48U

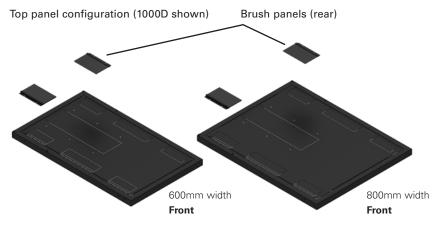


Eaton's RA Series IT racks deliver advanced protection for critical IT equipment in network closets, small server rooms and data centre applications.

Designed for fast and easy set-up, the RA Series rack has features IT specialists need in an affordable ready-to-go rack system. Standard builds include load bearing castors (500kg dynamic load), jacking feet, locking front and rear doors, locking side panels, U-markings front and rear, 2 x 100mm cable trays in rear, 2 brush cable access points at top, baying kit and earth kit.

Standard racks include:

- Fully assembled rack frame with loadbearing castors and jacking feet.
- Four painted adjustable 19" mounting rails with unit height markings on front & rear.
- Enhanced cable trays facilitating Rack PDU mounting fitted at rear
- · Top panel with 2 brush entries at rear.
- · Perforated steel or glass front door.
- Split rear doors (on 800mm wide vented models) or single rear door (on 600mm wide models & solid steel rear door models).
- Swing handles with key lock front andrear.
- · Locking side panels.
- · Bolt-together / baying kit.
- · Grounding kit.
- 2 years standard warranty.



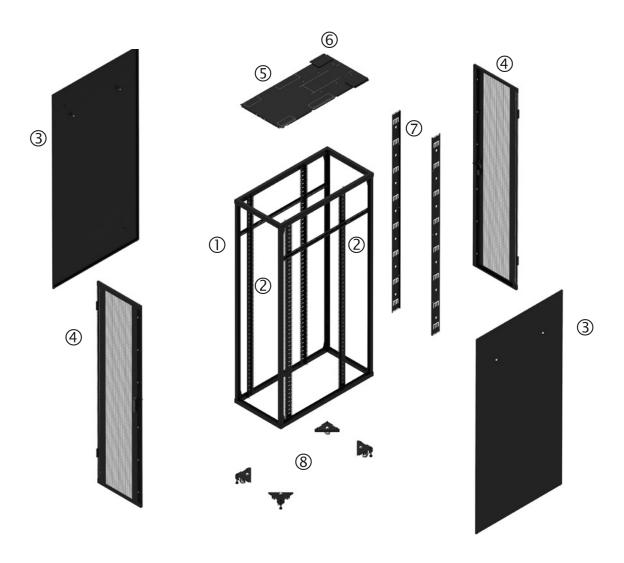
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Applicable to all in this range.	
Rail Mounting Width	482.6mm (19") fully compliant to EIA-310-E
Static Load rating on jacking feet	1500kg evenly distributed
Dynamic Load rating on castors	500kg evenly distributed*
Colour	Black RAL 9005
Door opening angle	180° angle with non-bayed installations, left-hand hinged, field reversible. (160°for bayed racks)
Door perforation (vented door models)	67%
Glass specification (glass door models)	4mm clear toughened, conforms to EN12150-1
Regulatory approvals & standards	EIA-310-E, IEC / EN 60950, IEC / EN 60297-3-1-:2008, IEC 529
Protection class	IP20—when configured with doors and side panels
Warranty	2 years

^{* 500}kg dynamic load rating is the total rolling weight of the rack including the installed equipment and is subject to the equipment load being evenly distributed at 20U height and below. Dynamic load relates to the movement of a rack within the same data centre on a smooth and level hard floor surface which is clear of any obstacles. Not suitable for transportation on a vehicle when loaded to this weight.

Eaton RA Series IT Rack Technical Specifications

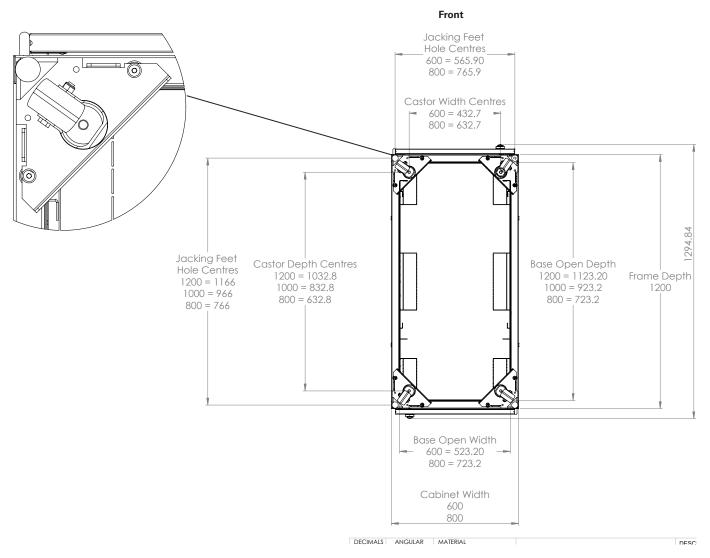
RA Series exploded view (600 wide vented door model shown);



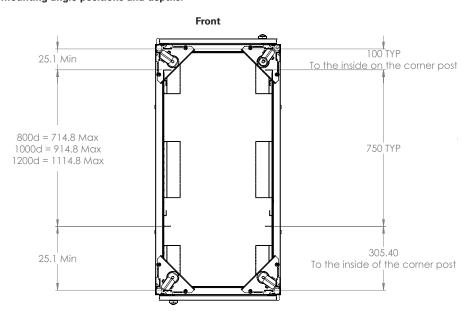
- Rack frame
- ② 19" rails
- 3 Locking Side Panel
- 4 Locking Vented Door (split rear door on 800w)
- (5) Top Panel with push out cable access
- 6 Brush Strip Cable Access
- 7) 100mm Cable Tray
- Jacking Feet & Heavy Duty Castors (4 off)

Eaton RA Series IT Rack Technical Specifications

Base detail (based on 600 wide 1200 deep)



19" Mounting angle positions and depths.



Eaton RA Series IT Rack Technical Specifications & Order Codes

Equipment mounting height	24U	24U	24U	24U	24U	24U	42U
Width & Depth (mm)	600W x 800D	600W x 800D	600W x 1000D	800W x 800D	800W x 800D	800W x 1000D	600W x 800D
Order Code (Black finish)	RAA24608PSB13U	RAB24608PSB13U	RAA24610PSB13U	RAA24808PSB13U	RAB24808PSB13U	RAA24810PSB13U	RAA42608PSB13U
Physical							
Height (castors fitted as standard)	1293mm	1293mm	1293mm	1293mm	1293mm	1293mm	2093mm
Height (castors removed)	1267mm	1267mm	1267mm	1267mm	1267mm	1267mm	2067mm
Width	600mm	600mm	600mm	800mm	800mm	800mm	600mm
Depth (over cladding)	860mm	860mm	1060mm	860mm	860mm	1060mm	860mm
Weight of assembled rack	64kg	73kg	78kg	73kg	86kg	88kg	84kg
Front door—Perforated	Single		Single	Single		Single	Single
Front door—Glass		Single			Single		
Rear door—Perforated	Single		Single	Split		Split	Single
Rear door—Solid metal		Single			Single		
Max rail mounting depth with cable tray removed	714mm	714mm	838mm	714mm	714mm	914mm	714mm

Equipment mounting height	42U						
Width & Depth (mm)	600W x 800D	800W x 800D	600W x 1000D	600W x 1200D	800W x 800D	800W x 1000D	800W x 1200D
Order Code (Black finish)	RAB42608PSB13U	RAB42808PSB13U	RAA42610PSB13U	RAA42612PSB13U	RAA42808PSB13U	RAA42810PSB13U	RAA42812PSB13U
Physical							
Height (castors fitted as standard)	2093mm						
Height (castors removed)	2067mm						
Width	600mm	800mm	600mm	600mm	800mm	800mm	800mm
Depth (over cladding)	860mm	860mm	1060mm	1260mm	860mm	1060mm	1260mm
Weight of assembled rack	92kg	108kg	98kg	107kg	95kg	110kg	120kg
Front door—Perforated			Single	Single	Single	Single	Single
Front door—Glass	Single	Single					
Rear door—Perforated			Single	Single	Split	Split	Split
Rear door—Solid metal	Single	Single					
Max rail mounting depth with cable tray removed	714mm	714mm	914mm	1114mm	714mm	914mm	1114mm

Equipment mounting height	48U	48U	48U	48U	48U	48U
Width & Depth (mm)	600W x 800D	600W x 1000D	600W x 1200D	800W x 800D	800W x 1000D	800W x 1200D
Order Code (Black finish)	RAA48608PSB13U	RAA48610PSB13U	RAA48612PSB13U	RAA48808PSB13U	RAA48810PSB13U	RAA48812PSB13U
Physical						
Height (castors fitted as standard)	2360mm	2360mm	2360mm	2360mm	2360mm	2360mm
Height (castors removed)	2334mm	2334mm	2334mm	2334mm	2334mm	2334mm
Width	600mm	600mm	600mm	800mm	800mm	800mm
Depth (over cladding)	860mm	1060mm	1260mm	860mm	1060mm	1260mm
Weight of assembled rack	91kg	104kg	114kg	102kg	118kg	127kg
Front door—Perforated	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single
Front door—Glass						
Rear door—Perforated	Single	Single	Single	Split	Split	Split
Rear door—Solid metal						
Max rail mounting depth with cable tray removed	714mm	914mm	1114mm	714mm	914mm	1114mm

Eaton ATS



Eaton ATS 16 Netpack



Eaton ATS 30



Power Source Transfer Switch

Seamless power transfer

Eaton ATS are designed to provide power supply redundancy for single connection equipment. With ATS, power from two independent sources can be supplied to IT equipment, which have only one input power supply.

Redundancy

Only advanced servers are equipped with a dual electrical power supply. The majority of network devices and entry-level servers have a single connection with only one electrical power input. With the Eaton ATS, critical equipment can be connected to a redundant power supply.

Both sources (primary and secondary) are connected in a straightforward manner to the ATS in the base of the rack. The Eaton ATS then controls the redundancy of this electrical power supply. If the primary source fails, transfer to the secondary source is automatic and instantaneous.

Simple and cost-effective

Considering the advanced design of the Eaton ATS, these are highly competitive in price compared with the 'dual power supply' options available from suppliers of networking equipment.

1U high, the unit can be installed easily within the rack. Metering and basic configuration capabilities are possible through ATS 16's LCD.

Network connectivity

The ATS 16 Netpack and ATS 30 provide network connectivity. This allows users to access, configure and manage units from remote locations.

Eaton ATS

- 1 LCD with metering and basic configuration capabilities
- 2 RS232 serial port
- 3 Network NMC card (on netpack version
- ATS 16N, front view
 - ATO TOTAL MIGHT
- 4 Input connections (2 x IEC C20)
- 5 Outputs (8 x IEC C13 + 1 x IEC C19)



- 1 User interface
- Source status
- STS status
- 2 Hardwired inputs and output
- Network connection and web interface



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	ATS 16	ATS 16 Netpack	ATS 30
Nominal current	16 A	16A	30 A*
Input/output	<u>'</u>	'	
Nominal voltage/input frequency	208/220/230/240 V ; 50/60 Hz	208/220/230/240 V ; 50/60 Hz	220/230/240 V ; 50/60 Hz
Performance			
Typical transfer time	8 ms		
Safety	IEC/EN 62310-1, IEC/EN 60950-1	IEC/EN 62310-1, IEC/EN 60950-1	IEC/EN 60950-1
EMC	IEC/EN 62310-2		
Marking	CE		
Connection	<u>'</u>		
Inputs	2 IEC C20 + 2 input cables	2 IEC C20 + 2 input cables	Hardwired
Outputs	8 IEC C13 + 1 IEC C19	8 IEC C13 + 1 IEC C19	Hardwired
Communication and user interface	<u>'</u>	'	
User interface	LCD	LCD	LED
Network communication	No	Yes	Yes
Dimensions and weight	<u> </u>	<u>'</u>	
Dimensions H x W x D	43 x 430 x 250 mm	43 x 430 x 250 mm	43 x 440 x 390
Weight	3,3 kg	3,5 kg	5 kg
Customer Service & Support			
2 years guarantee	Standard exchange of the product		

^{* 30}A up to 35°C, 25.6A up to 40°C.

Part Numbers	ATS 16	ATS 16 Netpack	ATS 30
ATS	EATS16	EATS16N	EATS30N
Set of two 16 A connecting cables IEC female connector / USE-DIN male connector I ength 1.5 m	CBLATSIN16X2		
1 cable / IEC 10 A male to IEC 16 A female	66 029		

In the interests of continuous product improvement all specifications are subject to change without notice.

Eaton FlexPDU Eaton HotSwap MBP



FlexPDU range



HotSwap MBP range



Hotswap MBP6Ki & MBP11ki

Power distribution

The no hassle solution for improving availability and adding flexibility for single phase UPSs.

Eaton FlexPDU

Having the right connectors just where you need them

- FlexPDUs (Power Distribution Units) are flexible mounting multiway socket blocks for easy connection of multiple loads either as free-standing or on rack-mounted UPSs
- FlexPDUs have a large number of sockets (8 French or Schuko sockets, 6 BS sockets or 12 IEC 10 A sockets) which fit into a very compact unit (1U 19")
- FlexPDUs are easy to implement into any type of installation: they can be rack mounted horizontally (1U) or vertically or directly onto all Eaton RT format (rack/tower) UPSs

Eaton HotSwap MBP

- High availability for all UPSs up to 11 kVA.
- HotSwap MBP provides a maintenance bypass for all UPSs.
 UPSs can be hot swapped or upgraded without interrupting the power supply.
- HotSwap MBP are available with multiple power ratings: 3000 VA, 6000 VA, 11000 VA, 11000 VA (3 ph Input).
- HotSwap MBP provides compatibility with any UPS now and in the future from Eaton or any other supplier
- The HotSwap MBP 3000 VA is available with different output connectors: French, Schuko, British, IEC or terminal blocks (Hard-Wired version).
- When used with a 9PX or 9SX the HotSwap MBP 6000 VA and above are providing information on the Bypass status through the UPS LCD screen.
- HotSwap MBP units can be installed as required; at the back, side, top of the UPSs, or rack-mounted.



Eaton FlexPDU Eaton HotSwap MBP

- 1 Flexible system for 19" rack-mounting or on Eaton RT UPSs
- 2 French/Schuko/British/IEC 10 A sockets
- 3 IEC 16 A output for cascading
- 4 IEC 16 A input socket
- 5 Retaining clip
- 6 Rotary bypass switch
- 7 Colour coded input and output sockets for connecting the UPS NB: hard-wired version available







HotSwap MBP 11000

- 1 Flexible system for 19" rack-mounting or on Eaton 9PX/SX UPSs
- 2 Input/Output
- 3 4 IEC 16 A sockets with Retaining clip
- 4 Rotary bypass switch

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		Eaton FlexPDU	Eaton HotSwap MBP 3000	Eaton HotSwap MBP 6000	Eaton HotSwap MBP 11000
Maximum power		3000 VA	3000 VA	6000 VA	11000 VA
Nominal Voltage 220 - 240 V		220 - 240 V			200-240 V (350 - 430 V for 3 ph version)
Installation					
Format 1U (except BS) 19" rack-mounting with multi-position mountings			>1U 19" rack-mounting with multi-position mountings	3U 19" rack	3U 19" rack
Installation		19" rack, wall mounting or on Eaton R	T UPSs	19" rack, wall mounting or on Eaton	9PX/SX UPSs
Dimensions H x \	mensions H x W x D 44 x 483 x 80 mm 52 x 483 x 120 mm 52 x 483 x 120 mm 52 x 483 x 120 mm 89 x 483 x 90		89 x 483 x 90 mm		
Connection					
Inputs		1 IEC C20 (16 A) connector and 2 cables (1 IEC 16 A - 16 A cable and 1 IEC 10 A - 16 A cable) for connection to any UPS	FR / DIN / BS / IEC models: 1 IEC C20 (16 A) connector and 1 IEC 16 A - 16 A cable (1) HW (Hard-Wired): terminal block	Hardwired terminal block	Hardwired terminal block
Outputs	FR	8 French sockets + 1 IEC 16 A socket	4 French sockets + 1 IEC 16 A socket	/	/
	DIN	8 Schuko sockets + 1 IEC 16 A socket	4 Schuko sockets + 1 IEC 16 A socket	/	/
	BS	6 British sockets + 1 IEC 16 A socket (with 2 circuit breakers)	3 British sockets + 1 IEC 16 A socket (with 1 circuit breaker)	/	/
	IEC	12 IEC 10 A sockets + 1 IEC 16 A socket (with 2 circuit breakers)	6 IEC sockets + 1 IEC 16 A sockets (with 1 circuit breaker)	"3 IEC 10 A sockets + 2 IEC 16 A sockets (with 3 circuit breakers) +	4 IEC 16 A sockets (with 4 circuit breakers)+
-	HW	NA	Terminal block	- Terminal Diocks	Terminal blocks
Cascading		Yes, IEC 16 A output socket			
Retaining clips		Retaining clips on the IEC output socke	ets		
Operating cond	litions	and approvals			
Operating temperature 0°C to 45°C continuous 0°C to 40°C continuous					
Approvals		CE			

^{1:} Use cable kits P/N CBLMBP 10EU (FR/DIN) or CBLMBP 10BS (BS) for connecting a low power UPS <2.2 kVA (with IEC 10 A outputs) - see below.

Part Numbers	Eaton FlexPDU	Eaton HotSwap MBP 3000	Eaton HotSwap MBP 6000	Eaton HotSwap MBP 11000	
FR	FlexPDU 8 FR: EFLX8F	HotSwap MBP 4 FR: MBP3KIF	/		
DIN	FlexPDU 8 DIN: EFLX8D	HotSwap MBP 4 DIN: MBP3KID	/		
BS	FlexPDU 6 BS: EFLX6B	HotSwap MBP 3 BS: MBP3KIB	/		
IEC	FlexPDU 12 IEC: EFLX12I	HotSwap MBP 6 IEC: MBP3KI	MBP6Ki	1Phase In/Out : MBP11Ki, 3Phase In/1 Phase Out:	
HW (Hard-Wired)	/	HotSwap MBP HW: MBP3KIH	IVIDFUNI	MBP11Ki31	
10A BS power cords for HotSwap MBP	/	CBLMBP10BS			
10A FR/DIN power cords for HotSwap MBP	/	CBLMBP10EU			













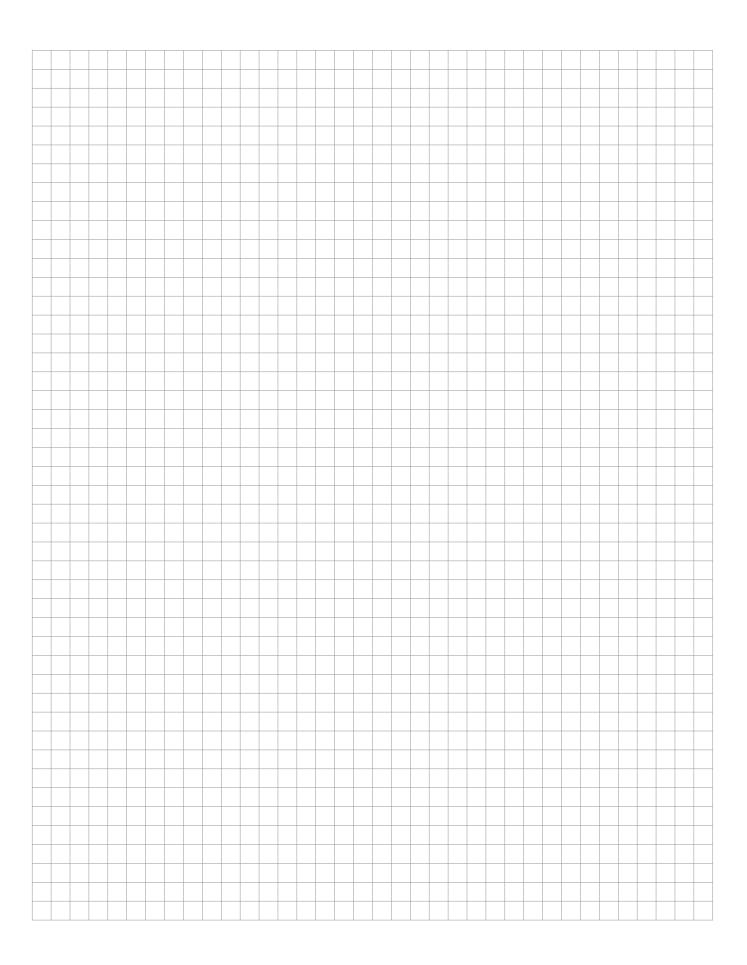




DIN/ BS Schuko

IEC C13 IEC C19 IEC C14 IEC C20 10 A 16 A 10 A 16 A 10 A

Notes



Eaton ePDUs G3+



This Industry-leading platform enables you to:

- Reliably distribute power to your IT equipment
- Accurately meter and control power consumption
- See where you have available power and are most efficient
- Choose the level of metering to provide the level of information that you require
- Choose equipment switching to allow remote data centre control

Eaton's 3rd generation power distribution technology

The ePDU G3+ platform is designed to provide reliable, cost effective power distribution together with highly accurate monitoring and control for IT equipment in the datacentre.

Eaton offers two types of ePDU:

1. Standard range

This range is produced in large quantities and is readily available.

The standard range consists of 6 technologies to meet the needs for IT equipment in the datacentre:

- Basic ePDUs: Basic Reliable Power Distribution with integrated plug retention
- In Line Metered ePDUs: Add Metering to upgrade existing basic PDUs
- Metered Input ePDUs: Meter the input and branch circuits
- Metered Outlet ePDUs: Meter the input, branch, individual outlets and IT equipment across A and B feed
- Switched ePDUs: Switch individual outlets and IT equipment across A and B feed, plus input and branch metering
- Managed: Both Switch and Meter individual outlets and IT equipment across A and B feed

2. Custom range. Need something special?

- Dedicated engineering teams in 3 centres of excellence are available to create your perfect ePDU
- Specific configurations or complete engineering projects
- Including national socket types, UK, French, Din/Schuko including combinations of up to 3 types of outlet on an ePDU



Dual ePDU packaging on demand to reduce environmental impact.

Options/Accessories:

List of compatible accessories available on page 73







Rack PDU G3+

New features 2019	G3+ range	G3 range
Extra flat breaker: avoid accidental tripping	V	
P-Lock & eGrip plugs: secure your IEC power cable	V	
Alternating Phase 3P-32A: Natural load balancing	V	
Stronger mounting system	V	
Daisy chain up to 3 sensors: Collect more environmental data's per rack		1
Cybersecurity enhancement	V	1
USB Smart Commissioning Tool (Coming later): Fast individual configuration deployment	V	1

1. available with the latest firmware 4.x or later

Outlets with dual built-in security mechanism



eGrip system to secure standard IEC power cables (Eaton's patent-pending) with a lever-actuated grip that's integrated into each outlets. Once the levers click into the grip position, the plugs are secured from accidental disconnect due to bumps or vibrations. Outlets are also compatible with a **locking system** usine IEC P-Lock power cables



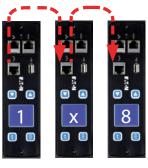
Hot-swap capability

Eaton's hot-swap control module can be replaced without the need to power down your rack. Increase uptime while enhancing service ability and saving on unnecessary service calls. The menu-driven pixel display allows for easy setup and troubleshooting.



Daisy chain eight units from one IP address

Eaton's new patented daisy-chain capability allows up to eight ePDUs to share the same network connection and IP address. Eaton technology provides a 87% percent reduction in network infrastructure costs.



Natural load balancing by design



Alternating phase per section on all 3 Phase 32A ePDUs to naturally balanced the rack power load using shorter



Quickly identify load protection and phase with color coded sections

One color for each phase, one letter per breaker protection.



Provide zero interference into the rail space



New extra flat breakers and low-profile form factor chassis to avoid accidental tripping.

Upgrade your power distribution

Outlet switching: Remotely control devices by powering on or off individual outlets. Save time and operating costs by rebooting machines from your control center without costly site visits.

Control power at server level

Sequential start up: Make sure your servers start sequentialy to avoid in rush current and start your database before the application.

Turn off unused outlets: Control unauthorized use.

Daisy Chain Sensor



Daisy chain up to 3 sensors per rack PDU to get more environmental data's from your rack. Each sensor has 1 temperature probe, 1 humidity probe and 2 dry contacts.



Cybersecurity enhancement New



The firmware is updated on regulary basis to keep the ePDU cybersecurity to highest standard



High 60°C operating temperature

Fully functional in high operating temperature environments, resulting in reduced cooling costs.

Universal mounting system



Vertical units (0U) include both rear & side button mounting system stronger than before and Eaton's patented variable clip feet. Horizontal units (1U/2U) come with rack ear support.





Accurate Power Measurement

ePDU G3 provides one percent revenuegrade power monitoring for higher accuracy in department billing or colocation data centers. Effectively measure power usage to all outlets or individual outlets.



Device reboot and measurement across A and B feed

When connecting multiple source input servers to an A and B feed power source, the daisy-chain capability allows you to group power supplies across the ePDU. As a result, all the power supplies are controlled with a single action, which saves time rebooting servers with two to six power supplies. The power consumption is available for each device.

ePDU G3+ Key features & technical specification



						20	O O A	OF BOFE	999				100	<u> </u>
							Bas	ic	In-Line	Metered	N	/letered	Input	
	Outlets with dual	l built-in securit	y mechanism eGrip	& P-Lock		√ NA			\checkmark					
res	Colour-coded out	tlet and branch o	circuits for simple I	oad balancing			√			NA		√		
Basic features	60°C Operating te			J						√		/		
sic f		•					V			V		V		
Ba	Universal rack mo	• •					V			√		√		
	Alternating phase	e per sections (a	vailable on 3Phase	32A PDU)			√			√		√		
	Hot-Swap Control module with Advanced LCD + Optional Temp/Humidity sensor							$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$				
S	±1% IEC Class 1 E and kWh & Cisco		curacy for V, W, A mpliant							\checkmark		√		
ature	Phase Metering,	Circuit Breaker	Current Metering a	and Input Meter	ing					√		√		
d fe	Daisy-Chain up to	n 8 ePNUs reduc	ce network infratsr	ucture costs						√		1		
Standard features	Power chain mon	nitoring & Real tir	me Intelligence on	your Data Cento						√ √		√		
			SL, Telnet, FTP, SNN for Mass Configu							√		√		
	Circuit Breaker S	tatus Monitoring	1											
Advanced features			across A and B fe	had										
fea	Level 3 PUE meas		deress A and B re	·ou										
ncec														
Adva	Turn off unused o	outlets to control	commissioning											
_	Outlet and IT Equi	ipment Switchin	g/reboot /sequenc	ing across A an	nd B feed									
					Nominal			Dimensions	In-Line Metered &	Dimensions		Metered	Dimensio	ons
	Input Type / Rating (A)	Outlet type: Oty	Breakers	Power		Basic p/n	LxWxD,mm	Dual p/n	LxWxD,mm		nput p/n	LxWxD	
			8xC13		2.3kW		EBAB02	443x19"x53			10	EMIH02	1Ux19"x20	13
	C14 10A		12xC13		2.3kW		EBAB19	443x19"x53				EN HIDOO	4070 50	
			16xC13 8xFR: 1xC19		2.3kW 3.7kW	1U	EBAB03 EFLX8F	704x52x53 1Ux19"x80				EMIB03	1070x52x5	i3
			8xGE: 1xC19		3.7kW	10	EFLX8D	1Ux19"x80						
		FlexPDU*	6xUK: 1xC19	2 single pole	3.7kW		EFLX6B	52x19"x120						
	C20 16A		12xC13: 1xC19	2 single pole	3.7kW	1U	EFLX12I	1Ux19"x80						
			16xC13		3.7kW									
•			8xC13		0.710		FRAR21	704x52x53						
Phase					3.7kW		EBAB21	704x52x53			10	EMIH28	1Ux19''x20	13
1			20xC13: 4xC19		3.7kW 3.7kW		EBAB21 EBAB22	704x52x53 1070x52x53			10	EMIH28 EMIB22	1Ux19"x20	
	IEC60309 16A		20xC13: 4xC19 20xC13: 4xC19								10			53
	IEC60309 16A		20xC13 : 4xC19 IEC60309		3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW		EBAB22	1070x52x53	EILB13	443x52x53	10	EMIB22	1070x52x5	53
	IEC60309 16A 2 x IEC60309 16A		20xC13 : 4xC19		3.7kW 3.7kW		EBAB22	1070x52x53	EILB13 EILB24	443x52x53 443x65x52	10	EMIB22 EMIB04	1070x52x5	53
			20xC13 : 4xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 12xC13 : 4xC19	2 single pole	3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW 7,4kW		EBAB22 EBAB04	1070x52x53 1070x52x53				EMIB04 EMIB06 EMIH06	1070x52x5 1070x52x5 1070x52x5 20x19"x12	53 53 53 27
			20xC13 : 4xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 12xC13 : 4xC19 20xC13 : 4xC19	2 single pole	3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW 7.4kW		EBAB22	1070x52x53				EMIB04 EMIB06	1070x52x5 1070x52x5 1070x52x5	53 53 53 27
	2 x IEC60309 16A		20xC13 : 4xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 12xC13 : 4xC19 20xC13 : 4xC19 28xC13 : 4xC19	2 single pole 2 single pole	3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW 7.4kW 7.4kW		EBAB22 EBAB04	1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1070x52x53				EMIB04 EMIB06 EMIH06 EMIB05	1070x52x5 1070x52x5 1070x52x5 1070x52x5 2Ux19"x12 1154x52x5	53 53 53 53 27 53
	2 x IEC60309 16A		20xC13 : 4xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 12xC13 : 4xC19 20xC13 : 4xC19	2 single pole	3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW 7.4kW		EBAB22 EBAB04	1070x52x53 1070x52x53				EMIB04 EMIB06 EMIH06	1070x52x5 1070x52x5 1070x52x5 20x19"x12	53 53 53 53 27 53
	2 x IEC60309 16A		20xC13 : 4xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 12xC13 : 4xC19 20xC13 : 4xC19 28xC13 : 4xC19 36xC13 : 6xC19	2 single pole 2 single pole	3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW		EBAB22 EBAB04	1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1070x52x53	EILB24	443x65x52		EMIB04 EMIB06 EMIH06 EMIB05	1070x52x5 1070x52x5 1070x52x5 1070x52x5 2Ux19"x12 1154x52x5	53 53 53 53 27 53
_	2 x IEC60309 16A IEC60309 32A 2 x IEC60309 32A		20xC13: 4xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 12xC13: 4xC19 20xC13: 4xC19 28xC13: 4xC19 36xC13: 6xC19 IEC60309	2 single pole 2 single pole	3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW		EBAB22 EBAB04	1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1070x52x53	EILB24	443x65x52 443x52x53		EMIB04 EMIB06 EMIH06 EMIB05	1070x52x5 1070x52x5 1070x52x5 1070x52x5 2Ux19"x12 1154x52x5	53 53 53 227 53 53
	2 x IEC60309 16A		20xC13 : 4xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 12xC13 : 4xC19 20xC13 : 4xC19 28xC13 : 4xC19 36xC13 : 6xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 21xC13 : 3xC19 36xC13 : 6xC19	2 single pole 2 single pole 2 single pole	3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 1.1kW		EBAB22 EBAB04 EBAB05 EBAB08 EBAB20 EBAB00	1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1604x52x53 1070x52x53 1604x52x53	EILB24	443x65x52 443x52x53		EMIB22 EMIB04 EMIB06 EMIH06 EMIB05	1070x52xt 1070x52xt 1070x52xt 1070x52xt 2Ux19"x12 1154x52xt 1604x52xt	53 53 53 227 53 53
_	2 x IEC60309 16A IEC60309 32A 2 x IEC60309 32A		20xC13 : 4xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 12xC13 : 4xC19 20xC13 : 4xC19 28xC13 : 4xC19 36xC13 : 6xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 21xC13 : 3xC19 36xC13 : 6xC19 3xC13 : 6xC19	2 single pole 2 single pole 2 single pole 6 single pole	3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 1.1kW 1.1kW 1.2kW		EBAB22 EBAB04 EBAB05 EBAB08	1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1604x52x53	EILB24	443x65x52 443x52x53		EMIB22 EMIB04 EMIB06 EMIH06 EMIB05 EMIB08	1070x52x5 1070x52x5 1070x52x5 2Ux19"x12 1154x52x5 1604x52x5 1070x52x5 1829x52x5	53 53 53 227 53 53 53
	2 x IEC60309 16A IEC60309 32A 2 x IEC60309 32A		20xC13 : 4xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 12xC13 : 4xC19 20xC13 : 4xC19 28xC13 : 4xC19 36xC13 : 6xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 21xC13 : 3xC19 36xC13 : 6xC19 3xC13 : 6xC19 6xC13 : 12xC19	2 single pole 2 single pole 2 single pole 6 single pole 6 single pole	3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 11kW 11kW 12kW 22kW		EBAB22 EBAB04 EBAB05 EBAB08 EBAB20 EBAB00	1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1604x52x53 1070x52x53 1604x52x53	EILB24	443x65x52 443x52x53		EMIB22 EMIB04 EMIB06 EMIB06 EMIB05 EMIB08	1070x52x5 1070x52x5 1070x52x5 1070x52x5 2Ux19"x12 1154x52x5 1604x52x5	53 53 53 227 53 53 53
hase	2 x IEC60309 16A IEC60309 32A 2 x IEC60309 32A		20xC13: 4xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 12xC13: 4xC19 20xC13: 4xC19 28xC13: 4xC19 36xC13: 6xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 21xC13: 3xC19 36xC13: 6xC19 3xC13: 6xC19 6xC13: 12xC19 18xC13: 6xC19	2 single pole 2 single pole 2 single pole 6 single pole 6 single pole 6 single pole 6 single pole	3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 11kW 11kW 12kW 22kW		EBAB22 EBAB04 EBAB05 EBAB08 EBAB20 EBAB00	1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1604x52x53 1070x52x53 1604x52x53	EILB24	443x65x52 443x52x53		EMIB22 EMIB04 EMIB06 EMIH06 EMIB05 EMIB08 EMIB08 EMIB20 EMIB00	1070x52x5 1070x52x5 1070x52x5 2Ux19"x12 1154x52x5 1604x52x5 1829x52x5 1604x52x5	53 53 53 53 27 53 53 53 53 53
3 Phase	2 x IEC60309 16A IEC60309 32A 2 x IEC60309 32A IEC60309 16A		20xC13: 4xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 12xC13: 4xC19 20xC13: 4xC19 28xC13: 4xC19 36xC13: 6xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 21xC13: 3xC19 36xC13: 6xC19 3xC13: 6xC19 12xC13: 12xC19 18xC13: 6xC19 12xC13: 12xC19	2 single pole 2 single pole 2 single pole 6 single pole	3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 11kW 11kW 12kW 22kW 22kW		EBAB22 EBAB04 EBAB05 EBAB08 EBAB20 EBAB00 EBAB01	1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1604x52x53 1070x52x53 1604x52x53 704x52x53	EILB24	443x65x52 443x52x53		EMIB22 EMIB04 EMIB06 EMIH06 EMIB05 EMIB08 EMIB07 EMIB07	1070x52x5 1070x52x5 1070x52x5 2Ux19"x12 1154x52x5 1604x52x5 1829x52x5 1604x52x5 1604x52x5	53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53
3 Phase	2 x IEC60309 16A IEC60309 32A 2 x IEC60309 32A IEC60309 16A		20xC13: 4xC19 EC60309 2xIEC60309 12xC13: 4xC19 20xC13: 4xC19 28xC13: 4xC19 36xC13: 6xC19 EC60309 2xIEC60309 2xIEC60309 21xC13: 3xC19 36xC13: 6xC19 3xC13: 6xC19 4xC13: 6xC19 12xC13: 12xC19 2xC13: 12xC19 2xC13: 6xC19 2xC13: 6xC19 2xC13: 6xC19	2 single pole 2 single pole 2 single pole 6 single pole	3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 11kW 11kW 22kW 22kW 22kW 22kW		EBAB22 EBAB04 EBAB05 EBAB08 EBAB20 EBAB00	1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1604x52x53 1070x52x53 1604x52x53	EILB24	443x65x52 443x52x53		EMIB22 EMIB04 EMIB06 EMIH06 EMIB05 EMIB08 EMIB07 EMIB07	1070x52x5 1070x52x5 1070x52x5 2Ux19"x12 1154x52x5 1604x52x5 1829x52x5 1604x52x5 1604x52x5 1604x52x5 1604x52x5	53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53
3 Phase	2 x IEC60309 16A IEC60309 32A 2 x IEC60309 32A IEC60309 16A		20xC13: 4xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 12xC13: 4xC19 20xC13: 4xC19 28xC13: 4xC19 36xC13: 6xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 21xC13: 3xC19 36xC13: 6xC19 3xC13: 6xC19 12xC13: 12xC19 18xC13: 6xC19 12xC13: 12xC19	2 single pole 2 single pole 2 single pole 6 single pole	3.7kW 3.7kW 3.7kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 11kW 11kW 12kW 22kW 22kW		EBAB22 EBAB04 EBAB05 EBAB08 EBAB20 EBAB00 EBAB01	1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1604x52x53 1070x52x53 1604x52x53 704x52x53	EILB24	443x65x52 443x52x53		EMIB22 EMIB04 EMIB06 EMIH06 EMIB05 EMIB08 EMIB07 EMIB07	1070x52x5 1070x52x5 1070x52x5 2Ux19"x12 1154x52x5 1604x52x5 1829x52x5 1604x52x5 1604x52x5	53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53

^{*} Basic G3 features not applicable for the FlexPDU range All standard ePDUs come with 3m cable

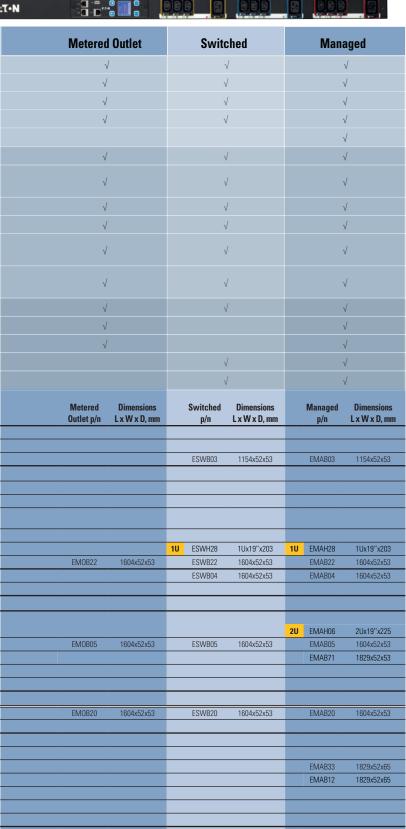
2 x IEC60309 32A

Need Something Special? We make your custom ePDUs, please contact your local reseller. Standard models above are stocked in Europe.

2xIEC60309

ePDU G3 Accessories





Accessories	Part Number	Benefits
Environmental Monitoring Probe (EMP) Gen 2	EMPDT1H1C2	Get live measurement on temperature, humidity, set threshold and be notified in real time
Adaptor Fast Ethernet Gigabit	GBCONV	Quick and easy way to upgrade your 10/100 Mb network interface G3 ePDU to Gigabit speed
ePDU to UPS cables	CBLOUT32 CBL2OUT32	Connect an ePDU 32A input to the hardwire output UPS
Water leak detector*	WLD012	Detect floods and water leaks
Door contact sensor*	DCS001	Monitor your rack access

^{*}Door contact sensor and water leak detector can be connected through EMPDT1H1C2 dry contacts



GBCONV



EMPDT1H1C2



DCS001*



WLD012*



CBL2OUT32



CBLOUT32



All ePDU G3 come with a 2 years warranty as

Standard product Warranty can be extended of 1 additional year (Warranty+1) or 3 additional years (Warranty+3)



Eaton ePDU Basic G3 has a compliant environmental declaration

Power management for IT equipment













Intelligent Power Software

Eaton Intelligent Power Software integrates seamlessly with your power hardware **to provide unparalleled business continuity capabilities**. It manages all network connected power infrastructure, triggers virtual machine migration plans and shuts down non-essential devices in order to keep your business running during power events. Seamless integration with leading virtualisation environments enables simplified management from a single pane of glass.

Intelligent Power software suite consists in 3 parts:

- **UPS Companion:** provides safe system shutdown for SOHO, small business & Residential users looking for an easy way to enhance the protection capabilities of their Eaton UPS.
- Intelligent Power Protector (IPP): helps you avoid data loss by gracefully shutting down computers and servers powered by an Eaton UPS during an extended power outage. Can be remotely managed, configured and updated with Eaton's Intelligent Power Manager.
- Intelligent Power Manager (IPM): monitor and manage multiple UPS and ePDU devices across your network from a single interface — any device with a Web browser or virtual machine manager software dashboard.
- Instantly access critical information, such as UPS battery condition, load levels and battery runtime
- Remotely and gracefully shut down servers and select storage devices during a power event
- Prioritise and shed non-critical loads to extend runtime during an extended power outage
- Integration with platforms like vCenter and XenCenter™ helps datacentre managers reduce infrastructure and operating costs while increasing uptime, productivity and operational responsiveness
- View critical power information on devices including UPSs, ePDUs and environmental sensors from the vCenter or XenCenter dashboard
- Trigger vMotion, XenMotion™ and other migration applications to transparently move virtual machines to an available server on the network

Intelligent Power Manager capability overview by license

Intelligent Power Manager (IPM) offers two editions — the Manage Edition and the Optimize Edition.

The Manage Edition is a free download for up to 10 power devices. Paid tiers are available for larger deployments.

The Optimize Edition—our premium offering—provides the most complete set of capabilities for implementing power

management strategies in virtual and hybrid environments including the ability to monitor and manage third-party power devices in addition to Eaton equipment.

Trial Licenses are available upon request. Please contact your local Eaton account representative or support team to obtain a trial license.

The table below outlines the capabilities of each edition.

Standard Power Management Features	Manage	Optimize	Benefits
Protected Servers (IPP) and Virtual Servers	•	•	Gracefully shutdown servers.
Storage Shutdown Module	•	•	Remotely shutdown select storage devices.
Generic Drivers and Third Party Devices	•	•	Monitor 3rd party devices via a generic SNMP driver.
Configuration Policy	•	•	Create power & environmental event business continuity policies for groups of devices.
Control ePDU outlets	•	•	Enable policy based control of ePDU outlets.
Advanced Event Action with Standard Events	•	•	Use standard power events in configuration policies.
Advanced Event Action with Custom Events	-	•	Use custom user defined events in configuration policies.
Generic SSH action	-	•	Easily configure custom actions on any SSH enabled device.
3rd party power device support	-	•	Create business continuity policies on events generated by supported 3rd party devices.

Virtual Infrastructure Features	Manage	Optimize	Benefits
Plugin for VMware vCenter	•	•	Integrate power management into your vCenter environment.
Plugin for Citrix XenCenter	•	•	Integrate power management into your XenCenter environment.
Basic Power Actions: • Shutdown Storage Devices • Shutdown Virtual Hosts • Shutdown Virtual Machines • Enter/Exit Maintenance Mode	•.	•	Perform basic graceful shutdown actions in business continuity policies by shutting down virtual machines, virtual hosts, shutting down select storage devices and/or by entering/exiting maintenance mode.
Advanced Power Actions: For VM/Volume: • Load shedding • Shutdown Targeted Virtual Machines • Migrate Virtual Machines to Targeted Hosts • Automatic VM group assignment For Hosts: • Shutdown VMware vApp • Automate VMware SRM Recovery Plan		•	Reduce power load by integrating policy driven VM load shedding into your business continuity policies Target a specific VM or groups of VMs for shutdown and/ or migration in load shedding policies Target VMware vApps for shutdown in load shedding policies Automatically trigger the execution of your VMware SRM Recovery Plan when runtime hits a predefined threshold.
Virtual IT Infrastructure Level: Fully virtualized VMware cluster shutdown VMware vSAN shutdown Nutanix Acropolis shutdown		•	Enable 100% safe shutdown and restore of VMs and host servers in high availability environments.

3rd Party IT Solution Connectors	Manage	Optimize	Benefits
Cisco UCS Manager	•	•	Dynamically power cap Cisco UCS devices in your business continuity policies
NetApp Storage	•	•	Trigger the shutdown of NetApp storage devices in your business continuity policies
CA Nimsoft	•	•	Open IPM from directly within Nimsoft

Management Packs	Manage	Optimize	Benefits
Eaton IPM Management Pack for VMware vRealize Operations Manager	-	•	Monitor and analyze power information directly from within VMware vRealize

^{*} Not included for Eaton Essential UPS Models (9E and 93E) and all non Eaton UPS Models.

Competitor UPS support requires an Optimize Licence level to enable Basic and Advanced virtualization features.

Operating Systems Compatibility list

			UPS	IPP	IPP	IPM
			companion	Unix		
			1.04	1.40	1.53	1.61
	Windows Server 2016	Standard, Enterprise, Essential	Not tested	N/A	✓	✓
	Windows Server 2012 R2	Standard, Enterprise, Essential	✓	N/A	✓	✓
	Windows Server 2012	Standard, Enterprise, Essential	✓	N/A	✓	✓
	Windows Server 2011	Small Business Server and Home Server	✓	N/A	✓	✓
	Windows Server 2008	R1 and R2 (Standard, Enterprise, Datacenter)	✓	N/A	1	1
×		Small Business Server	✓	N/A	✓	✓
Microsoff Partner Network	Windows Server 2003	R2 (Standard, Enterprise, Datacenter)	✓	N/A	✓	N/A
ner N	Williauws Server 2003	Small Business Server R2	1	N/A	✓	N/A
#Part	Windows 10	Standard, Pro and Entreprise	✓	N/A	/	/
rosor	Windows 8.1	Standard, Pro and Entreprise	✓	N/A	/	/
Mic	Windows 8	Standard, Pro and Entreprise	✓	N/A	/	/
	Windows 7	Enterprise, Ultimate, Professional, Home Premium, Home Basic	1	N/A	/	√
	Windows Vista	Enterprise, Ultimate, Business, Professional, Home Premium, Home Basic, Starter	/	N/A	Not tested	Not tested
	Windows XP	Professional, Home	1	N/A	1	N/A
		RHEL 7.3, 7.2	N/A	N/A	√	N/A
		RHEL 6.8, 6.7	N/A	N/A	√	N/A
	RedHat	RHEL 5.11	N/A	N/A	1	N/A
		Fedora Core 25	N/A	N/A	/	N/A
		SLES 12 SP2, SP1	N/A	N/A	✓	N/A
62	SUSE	SLES 11 SP4	N/A	N/A	1	N/A
_	3036	SLES 10 SP4	N/A	N/A	Not tested	N/A
		OpenSuse 13.2, 13.1 and 12.3	N/A	N/A	✓	N/A
	Debian GNU Linux	Debian 8.7	N/A	N/A	✓	N/A
	Ubuntu	16.10	N/A	N/A	✓	N/A
	Obuntu	16.04 LTS	N/A	N/A	√	N/A
	Oracle (Sun)	Solaris 10 and 11 for Sparc	N/A	✓	N/A	N/A
©	Orabio (bail)	OpenSolaris 10 for Intel (x86 and x86_64)	N/A	✓	N/A	N/A
NIX®		HP-UX 11i v2 (11.21) for PA-RISC	N/A	✓	N/A	N/A
Z	HP	HP-UX 11i v3 (11.31) for PA-RISC	N/A	✓	N/A	N/A
		HP-UX 11i v3 (11.31) for Itanium	N/A	N/A	✓	N/A
	IBM	AIX 6.1 and 7.1 for PowerPC	N/A	√	N/A	N/A
	VMWare	ESXi 6.5, 6.0 (u2), 5.5 (u3)	N/A	N/A	✓	N/A
		Server Core 2016	N/A	N/A	✓	Not tested
	HyperV	Server Core 2012 R2, 2012	N/A	N/A	✓	Not tested
		Server Core 2008 R2	N/A	N/A	✓	Not tested
	Citrix	XenServer 6.5	N/A	N/A	Not tested	N/A
		XenServer 6.2	N/A	N/A	Not tested	N/A
	Open Source XEN	Xen 2.6 over RHEL 5	N/A	N/A	Not tested	N/A
	KVM	Xen 3.2 on Debian 5	N/A N/A	N/A	Not tested	N/A N/A
	KVM	KVM 0.12.1.2 on RHEL 6 and Debian 5	N/A	N/A	Not tested	N/A

Connectivity Options

Web/SNMP cards

are complete UPS monitoring, control and shutdown solutions in a networked IT environment. In case of alert the Web/SNMP card can notify users and administrators through e-mail and SNMP traps. In case of a prolonged power failure the protected computer systems can be shut down in a graceful manner with Intelligent Power Protector software.

Gigabit Network Mini-Slot Card



Industrial Gateway Mini-Slot Card

Gigabit Network Mini-Slot Card

Web/SNMP adapter (P/N Network-M2) The Eaton Gigabit Network Card supports Fast Gigabit ETHERNET, 10/100/1000 Mbits, HTTP, HTTPS 1.1, TLS 1.2, SNMP V1, SNMP V3, NTP, SMTP, SMTPS BOOTP/DHCP, CLI, SSH, ARP, Syslog, Radius, LDAP, SMTP, ActiveDirectory amd works with: 5SC rack or RT, 5P, 5PX, 9SX, 9PX, 93PM, 9PHD, 93PS, 91PS, 93PS Marine.



PXGX UPS PXGMS UPS

Industrial Gateway Mini-Slot Card

(P/N INDGW-M2) offers ModBus in addition to Fast Gigabit ETHERNET, 10/100/1000Mb/s, auto negotiation, HTTP 1.1, SNMP V1, SNMP V3, NTP, SMTP, DHCP for 5SC rack or RT, 5P, 5PX, 9SX, 9PX, 9E, 93PM, 9PHD, 93PS, 91PS, 93PS Marine.



Environmental Monitoring Probe

Power Xpert Gateway X-slot UPS Card - PXGX UPS

Card (P/N 103007974-5591) - offers ModBus TCP, BACnet IP as well as Web and SNMP interfaces for 9155, 9355, PowerXpert 9395P and BladeUPS.

The Power Xpert Gateway Mini-slot Card

(PXGMS Card) is the all-in-one communication solution for 93PM and 93PS UPS. Its web interface delivers a comprehensive view of UPS data even to the level of individual power modules. In addition to web UI function it also communicates with management systems through SNMP v1/v3, Modbus TCP and RTU as well as BACnet IP.

Environmental Monitoring Probe – EMP

(P/N EMPDT1H1C2) - a second-generation environmental monitoring probe for the Gigabit Network Card. The new EMP maintains all the functionality of the previous generation of sensors (temperature, humidity and dry-contact monitoring) while adding the ability to be daisy-chained (up to 3 per host), allowing multiple sensor connection to a single host. This enhances the richness of rack-level environmental data for the top, middle and bottom of the rack. The new sensors feature a translucent case and integrated LED to positively identify the status of each sensor at a glance while walking the aisles. Operating system shutdown can be triggered if user defined thresholds are exceeded or contact closure status changes. EMP works with Network Card -MS, Network and Modbus Card-MS, PXGMS and PXGX cards as well as network enabled ePDUs.

Connectivity Options

Relay Mini-Slot/AS400 Card

are an easy connection to IBM AS/400 series computers as well as industrial and building management systems. P/N 1018460 for Eaton 9155, 9355, PowerXpert 9395P, BladeUPS. P/N 1014018 for Eaton 9130. C/N RELAY-MS for 5130, 5PX, EX, 5SC, 5P, 9PX, 9SX, 93E and 93PM.

Industrial Relay Mini-Slot Card

Industrial Relay Card MiniSlot is the recommended choice when connecting MiniSlot UPSs to automation and facility management systems. Its 5 output relays are rated to 250 Vac/5A. Each relay has its own common connection and Normally Open/Normally Closed (NO/NC). The card also has one digital input.

X-Slot Modbus Card

connects the UPS to industrial and building management systems using ModBus/JBUS RTU protocol. P/N 103005425-5591 for Eaton 9155, 9355, PowerXpert 9395P, BladeUPS.

ViewUPS-X remote display

is an LCD panel that lets users view the status of the UPS from as far as 100 m. ViewUPS-X has also four status LEDs and an alarm sound. The display is bundled with a dedicated X-Slot Card that also powers the display through the communication cable. In addition to the remote display connection the card has also a SELV isolated relay port for connection to monitoring systems and AS/400 computers. P/N 1027020 for 9155, 9355, PowerXpert 9395P and BladeUPS.







Industrial Relay Mini-Slot Card







ViewUPS-X

IPM Understand Edition

Environmental monitoring

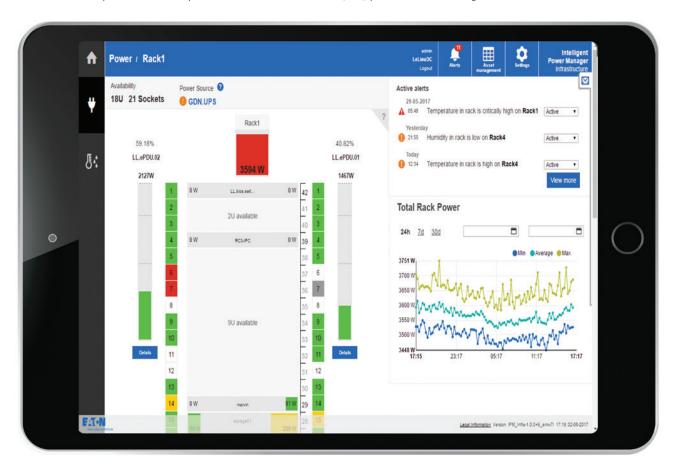
including temperature and humidity with more functionality to follow

Simple IT asset management

including business prioritization capabilities

Power chain monitoring including power kW, energy consumption (kWh), phase and circuit balancing

Trending analysis via an intuitive web interface with auditable logs and email alerts



Understanding your infrastructure

IPM Understand Edition gives you a unique insight into what's happening in your data center.

Its power chain monitoring capabilities keep you informed about power usage (kW) and energy consumption (kWh), in addition to phase and circuit balancing. Environmental monitoring covers temperature and humidity while IT asset management helps you manage business prioritization.

All the information gathered from these inputs is reported via an intuitive web interface, with email alerts.

Simple and centralized

IPM Understand Edition has been designed from the start to be easy to use. As a powerful monitoring solution, it has a number of valuable features which make comprehensive data center monitoring intuitive, simple and centralized.

Intuitive, drill-down interface Easily understand physical infrastructure constraints within the context of the IT infrastructure.

Centralized management appliance

The Intelligent Power Controller acts as a local, centralized repository. It is accessible via the network through a powerful, intuitive and responsive HTML5 / AngularJS web interface or SSH.

Simplified capacity management

See and understand the physical infrastructure's available capacity at a glance. Space, power and environmental metrics provide essential information for ensuring business continuity and maximizing IT device operating lifetimes.

Intelligent Power Manager Understand Edition

Real-time intelligence

By providing you with real-time information, IPM Understand Edition enables quick and effective responses to events, to reduce MTTR (Mean Time to Repair).

Real-time monitoring and graphical trending analysis

Real-time device monitoring provides instantaneous visibility of the state of your physical infrastructure and its constraints.

Alert notification

Email, and email to SMS gateway alerts, ensure you are informed of critical alerts in real time.

Trends and evolution

Key power and environmental data is conveniently stored, and converted into easy to use in-application trend indicators and graphs. This means you can better understand how your data center capacity is evolving over time.

Load balancing

By automatically tracking power draw from the UPS through the rack power distribution, IPM Understand Edition helps you to ensure the load is equally distributed across all phases at all times.

Diversity, interoperability, support

You can rely on IPM Understand Edition to support whatever devices you currently operate.

Multi-vendor device support

IPM Understand Edition supports Eaton power devices out of the box, but is based on the 42 lTy™ open source project, enabling us to provide vendorneutral data acquisition via the NUT open source engine (www.networkupstools.org). Multi-vendor device support is provided via the SNMP protocol.

Extreme support

If we don't support your SNMP power device out of the box, we'll build a new driver configuration within 72 business hours of receiving your complete device profile information.

Integration

Open RESTful API facilitates third-party application integration.

Application highlights









Data Center Dashboard:

Understand your data center. All the key KPIs you need for peace of mind.

- Total DC energy consumption
- Data Center Temperature
- Humidité du datacenter
- Data Center Humidity
- Power availability KPI
- Trends on all KPIs
- Alert summary

Data Center Power Chain view:

Master your critical power consumption and extrapolate future usage trends.

- Simplified power chair
- UPS overview including phase detail
- Total power consumption per rack
- Total critical power consumption
- · Historical power trend graph
- Alert summary

Rack level:

Where IT and Power meet. Understand the intersection of power and physical capacity at a glance.

- Available capacity outlet and U space
- Installed devices
- Total rack power consumption
- Power consumption per rack PDU
- Feed balance
- Outlet identification per device
- Historical power trend graph
- Alert summary

Simplified asset management:

Manage the lifecycle of your IT devices.

- Installed devices
- Contact details per device
- Business priority per device
- Simple alert notification per device
- Warranty details per device with alert capability
- Import / Export to .csv

Intelligent Power Manager Understand Edition

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Intelligent	Power	Controller	3000
-------------	-------	------------	------

Intelligent Power Controller 3000	
Processing and storage characteristics	
CPU	1GHz Dual Core ARM processor
Boot Flash storage	128 MB
Mass storage	4 GB SD Card
RAM	1 GB
Power connections	
Input	2 x IEC C14 redundant power connectors
Cables	2 x 2m C13 – C14 power cables included
Communication connectors	
Ethernet ports	2 x front facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for redundant monitoring network connectivity
•	1 x rear facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for rack PDU data aggregation
USB ports	4 x USB ports, including 1 x powered 5V/2A
RJ45 Serial ports	4 x RS232 T&H ports with EMP001 auto configuration capability
·	8 x RS232 serial ports for future monitoring probe aggregation or device monitoring
	4 x RS232 / RS485 software selectable serial ports for select 3rd party Modbus T&H sensors
Service console port	1 x DB9 serial service port
Dry contact	10 x dry contact terminals for dry contact sensors
Relays	5 x output relays, 12V
Indicators / Display	
LED indicators	2 x Power Feed Status LEDs, 1 x Network Status LED, 1 x Device Power Status LED, 1 x Service Status LED, 1 x Heart Beat LED
Display	1 x Monochrome LCD
Dimensions H x W x D / Weight	
IPC3000 dimensions	42 x 300 x 211 mm
IPC3000 weight	2.2 kg / 4 lbs
Housing	Rack mount; 1U, ½ width
Operating Conditions, standard and approvals	
Operating temperature	Maximum 45° C continuous, for indoor operation only
Operating humidity	Maximum 90%
Noise level	Fanless
Safety Approvals	CE ; cTUVus
Integration	
Open REST API	HTTP/HTTPS RESTful API for integration with 3rd party applications
Protocols	
Supported network protocols	TCP/IP, HTTP, HTTPS, SNMPv1, SNMPv2c, DHCP, DNS, SSH
Graphical User Interface	
Browser support	Desktop: Most recent versions of modern web browsers including MS Internet Explorer, Chrome, Firefox, and Safari Mobile: Most recent versions of modern mobile web browsers
Technology	Fully responsive, HTML 5 & AngularJS client application
Customer Service and Support	
Hardware warranty	
natuwate waitality	2 Year

Accessories

Product Code	Description	Status	Image
EMPDT1H1C2	Temperature and Humidity Sensor	Available	
DCS001	Door contact sensor	Available	•
WLD012	Water leak detector	Available	•
VIB001	Vibration detector	Available	
SMK001	Smoke detector	Available	
PIR001	PIR motion detector	Available	













Why service matters

Eaton offers a comprehensive range of different service products, which help install, commission and maintain power devices during their life cycle, while meeting your financial constraints and technical requirements.



UPS placement

We help you select the best operating environment for your UPS.

Installation

Our service technicians will help with installing and programming your UPS system. We also provide the necessary connectivity to your own monitoring system or Eaton's remote monitoring.

Commissioning/User training

Before your system is commissioned, we thoroughly check UPS connectivity and ensure the new UPS will reliably protect your IT

or production system against all types of electrical disturbances. We start up the UPS system and provide user training.

Maintenance. Service contracts.

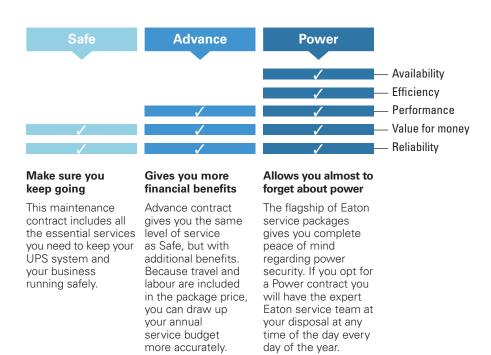
An effective maintenance strategy for power infrastructure products can be one of the most cost-effective measures you can take to detect a wide range of ailments before they become serious issues, ensure the ongoing health of power devices, significantly reduce the probability of a load loss event and thus ensure continuity of your entire business. It includes, among other things, 24/7 telephone support, regular preventive service according to factory specifications, battery testing, reporting, recommendations as well as rapid-response repairs as needed and optional remote monitoring of UPS.

Service contracts

At Eaton, we like to keep things simple. So, we have compiled three distinct service plans to match different types of maintenance needs and budgets -

Safe, Advance and Power

Whichever plan you choose, you can rest assured it will deliver power security and reliability that will keep your business running.

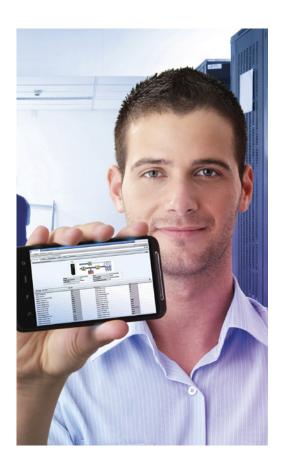


What is included:

Standard features	Safe	Advance	Power
One preventive maintenance visit per year (during normal working hours)	1	1	1
Technical Updates		✓	1
Hotline	√	✓	1
Repair Service (within working hours)		✓	
Repair Service 24/7			1
Discount on Labour	1		
Travel & Labour included		✓	1
Discount on Spares		✓	
Spare Parts included (excludes batteries except under warranty)			1
Emergency Service response, travel to site within 8 hours (Normal working hours)	1	1	
Emergency Service response, travel to site within 8 hours 24/7			1

Additional Options	Safe	Advance	Power
Additional preventive maintenance visits	√	1	1
Remote monitoring	1	✓	1
Batteries replacement included	1	✓	1
Discount on Batteries	1	✓	✓
Emergency Service response 2 hours 24/7	1	✓	✓
Emergency Service response 4 hours 24/7	1	1	1
Emergency Service response 6 hours 24/7	1	1	1
Emergency Service response 8 hours 24/7	1	1	
Spare Parts included (excludes batteries except under warranty)	1	1	
Emergency Service response 2 hours (within working hours)	√	1	
Emergency Service response 4 hours (within working hours)	1	1	
Emergency Service response 6 hours (within working hours)	1	1	

Remote monitoring with Eaton SmartQmmunicator

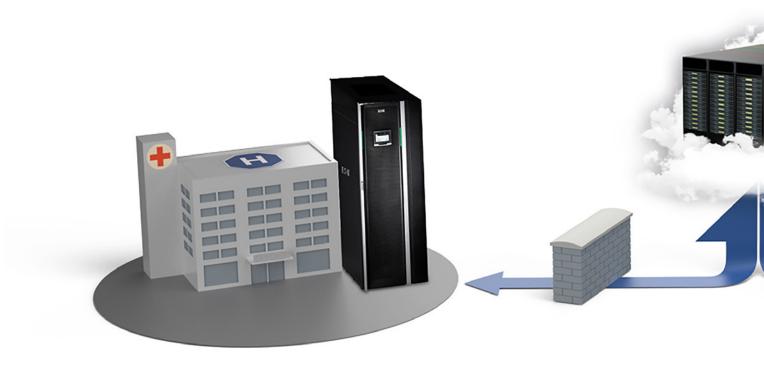


SmartQmmunicator is a complementary remote monitoring service, supervised by trained Eaton product technicians overseeing the performance of customers' Eaton UPS and battery systems.

Eaton technicians can identify problems before they became load loss events, saving customers money while increasing power reliability and reducing downtime.

Available in either wireless and Ethernet models, the SmartQmmunicator is equipped with firewall-secure technology, enabling a secure and encrypted remote connection.

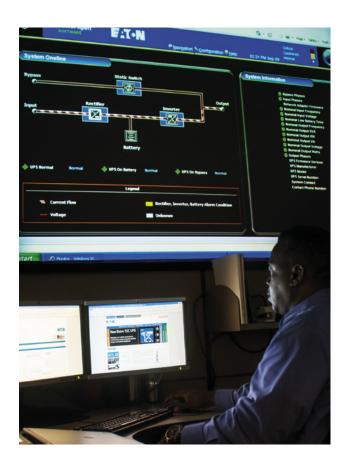
In the event of incorrect UPS performance, the SmartQmmunicator notifies customer's IT-department and an Eaton service technician, who will then take action according to customer's service level agreement.



Remote monitoring with Eaton SmartQmmunicator

Move to a 24/7 Remote Service

Thanks to SmartQmmunicator, we can offer a new service plan which is both faster and greener: GreenCare.



This plan is designed to provide the highest level of service to cover your needs and offers you the full peace of mind.

GreenCare

GreenCare includes:

- 24/7 System Monitoring by an Eaton specialists
- 24/7 Repair service by an Eaton specialists
- 100% spare parts and labour coverage
- Intervention within 8 hours or less in case of emergency
- Monthly Eaton Health Index Report of the System
- 2 or more physical maintenances in 5 years



^{*}Availability of the GreenCare is country-dependent. Please contact your Eaton service office to check the local agreements.

Eaton Distributed Services (Electronic and Physical formats)

Quick guide

Through its extensive channel network Eaton offers a range of warranties and service extensions for plug-and-play and hardwired UPSs up to 200kVA power range. The different options available mean you can choose the most beneficial method to safeguard your equipment performance and reliability.



Extended Warranties for new UPS/ePDU

Warranty+1

This service gives you a peace of mind for **1 year** in addition to the standard warranty of the product.

- During this period, the product is covered by a standard exchange
- Shipping costs covered by Eaton
- Professional helpline
- This offer covers both electronic parts and batteries*

Warranty+3

This service gives you a peace of mind for **3 years** in addition to the standard warranty of the product.

- During this period, the product is covered by a standard exchange
- Shipping costs covered by Eaton
- Professional helpline
- This offer covers both electronic parts and batteries*

Services for running UPS/ePDU



This service gives peace of mind for **one additional year** after warranty period expiration:

- UPS/ePDU standard exchange on site
- Professional helpline
- Fast and efficient service wherever you are located
- Covers electronic parts and batteries*



This service provides the correct batteries for your UPS:

- Up to 3 KVA
- High-speed efficient service regardless of site location
- Standard replacement of old batteries
- Installation instructions for new batteries
- Safety instructions concerning handling of the batteries

Warranty Advance

This service provides customers with a higher service level compared to a standard warranty for 3 years:

- 1 on-site intervention (in case of breakdown) during the first 2 years, simply by contacting the call centre in your country
- 1 maintenance visit in the last year
- Technical updates
- 25% of discount on spare parts and batteries during 2nd and 3rd year
- A professional, customised helpline at your service
- Emergency response (travel to site within 8 hours)

Eaton Extended Warranties can be bought only during standard warranty or extended warranty period.

Intervention

This distributed service provides an **Eaton technician** for UPS commissioning or a preventive maintenance visit:

- Professional helpline
 to offer support and book
 intervention dates
- Intervention service can be bought from Eaton resellers at any time during the life of your UPS
- This offer is not intended to be used as a repair service in case of UPS failure

Easy Battery+

This is a service product which is offering Eaton final customers a complete batteries tray to exchange their batteries. The whole batteries exchange process will be therefore much **quicker and safer** than swapping batteries one by one.

Register/activate your service product: www.pqproductregistration.eaton.com



www.eaton.eu/upsservice

^{*} Batteries are covered only for failures, not reduced autonomy

^{*}Normal battery aging and « recommend battery replacement» message visible on the display do not imply batteries faults and therefore are not covered by the warranty

Extended Warranties for new UPS/ePDU (Electronic format)

Current products	Warranty+1	Warranty+3	Warranty Advance
Off-Line			
Protection Station	\A(4.004\A/FD	MOOOAMED	
500/650/800 3S	W1001WEB	W3001WEB	-
3S 550/700	W1001WEB	W3001WEB	-
Ellipse ECO	***************************************	***************************************	
Ellipse ECO 500/650/800	W1001WEB	W3001WEB	-
Ellipse ECO 1200/1600	W1002WEB	W3002WEB	-
Line-Interactive 5E			
5E 500/650/850/1100/1500	W1001WEB	_	-
5E 2000	W1002WEB	-	-
5S	14/4 00 41 A /FD	14/000414/50	
5S 550/700 5S 1000/1500	W1001WEB W1002WEB	W3001WEB W3002WEB	-
Ellipse PRO	VVIOUZVVED	VV3UUZVVED	-
Ellipse PRO 650/850/1200	W1002WEB	W3002WEB	-
Ellipse PRO 1600	W1003WEB	W3003WEB	-
5SC	14/4 0001 A/FD	14/000014/55	
5SC 500/750	W1002WEB	W3002WEB	-
5SC 1000/1500/1000 Rack 5SC 1500 Rack	W1003WEB W1004WEB	W3003WEB W3004WEB	-
5SC 2200 RT	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
5SC 3000 RT	W1005WEB	W3005WEB	-
5SC 750 120V	W1002WEB	W3002WEB	-
5P	\//1000\A/ED	\\/2002\\/ED	
5P 650 5P 650 Rack 1U	W1002WEB W1003WEB	W3002WEB W3003WEB	
5P 850	W1003WEB	W3003WEB	
5P 850 Rack 1U	W1003WEB	W3003WEB	-
5P 1150	W1003WEB	W3003WEB	-
5P 1150 Rack 1U	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
5P 1550	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
5P 1550 Rack 1U 5PX	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
5PX 1500	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
5PX 2200 RT2U	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	
5PX 2200 RT2U Netpack	W1005WEB	W3005WEB	
5PX 3000	W1005WEB	W3005WEB	-
5PX EBM 48V RT2U	W1003WEB	W3003WEB	
5PX EBM 72V	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
5PX 1500 RT2U 120V On-Line Double Conversion	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
9SX	<u> </u>		
9SX 700	W1003WEB	W3003WEB	-
9SX 1000/1500/2000/	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	_
1000 Rack/1500 Rack 9SX 3000/2000 Rack/ 3000 Rack	W1005WEB	W3005WEB	
9SX 5000/2000 nack/ 3000 nack	W1006WEB	W3006WEB	WAD001WE
9SX 8000	W1000WEB	W3007WEB	WAD001WE
9SX 11000	W1008WEB	W3008WEB	WAD001WE
9SX 5000 RT3U	W1006WEB	W3006WEB	WAD001WE
9SX 6000 RT3U	W1007WEB	W3007WEB	WAD001WE
9SX 8000/11000 RT6U	W1008WEB	W3008WEB	WAD001WE
9SX Power Module	\\/1006\\/ED	W3006WEB	WAD001WE
9SX 8000 Power Module 9SX 11000 Power Module	W1006WEB W1007WEB	W3006WEB W3007WEB	WADOUTWE
9SX EBM	VV TOU/ VVED	VVOOU/ VVLD	VVADOUT VVE
9SX EBM 36/48V Rack Tower	W1003WEB	W3003WEB	-
9SX EBM 96/72/180V	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
9SX EBM 240V		W3004WEB	-
9SX EBM 240V Tower	W1004WEB		
	W1004WEB W1005WEB	W3005WEB	-
9SX Marine	W1005WEB		-
9SX Marine 9SX Marine 1000	W1005WEB W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
9SX Marine 9SX Marine 1000 9SX Marine 3000	W1005WEB		-
9SX Marine 9SX Marine 1000 9SX Marine 3000 9PX 9PX 1000	W1005WEB W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
9SX Marine 9SX Marine 1000 9SX Marine 3000 9PX 9PX 1000 9PX 1500/2200	W1005WEB W1004WEB W1006WEB	W3004WEB W3006WEB	- - -
9SX Marine 9SX Marine 1000 9SX Marine 3000 9PX 9PX 9PX 1000 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 3000	W1005WEB W1004WEB W1006WEB W1005WEB W1005WEB W1006WEB	W3004WEB W3006WEB W3004WEB W3005WEB W3006WEB	-
9SX Marine 9SX Marine 1000 9SX Marine 3000 9PX 9PX 9PX 1000 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 3000 9PX 5000 Hotswap/RT3U Netpack	W1005WEB W1004WEB W1006WEB W1005WEB W1005WEB W1006WEB W1007WEB	W3004WEB W3006WEB W3005WEB W3006WEB W3007WEB	- - - - WAD001WE
9SX Marine 9SX Marine 1000 9SX Marine 3000 9PX 9PX 1000 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 3000 9PX 5000 Hotswap/RT3U Netpack 9PX 6000 Hotswap/RT3U Netpack	W1005WEB W1004WEB W1006WEB W1005WEB W1005WEB W1006WEB W1007WEB W1007WEB	W3004WEB W3006WEB W3005WEB W3005WEB W3007WEB W3007WEB	WAD001WE
9SX Marine 9SX Marine 1000 9SX Marine 3000 9PX 9PX 1000 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 3000 9PX 5000 Hotswap/RT3U Netpack 9PX 6000 Hotswap/RT3U Netpack 9PX 8/11kVA Hotswap/	W1005WEB W1004WEB W1006WEB W1005WEB W1005WEB W1006WEB W1007WEB	W3004WEB W3006WEB W3005WEB W3006WEB W3007WEB	WAD001WE
9SX Marine 9SX Marine 1000 9SX Marine 3000 9PX 9PX 1000 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 3000 9PX 5000 Hotswap/RT3U Netpack 9PX 6000 Hotswap/RT3U Netpack	W1005WEB W1004WEB W1006WEB W1005WEB W1005WEB W1006WEB W1007WEB W1007WEB	W3004WEB W3006WEB W3005WEB W3005WEB W3007WEB W3007WEB	WAD001WE
9SX Marine 9SX Marine 1000 9SX Marine 1000 9SX Marine 3000 9PX 9PX 1000 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 3000 9PX 5000 Hotswap/RT3U Netpack 9PX 6000 Hotswap/RT3U Netpack 9PX 8/11kVA Hotswap/ RT6U Hotswap Net pack 9PX 3:1 9PX 3:1 Hotswap/	W1005WEB W1004WEB W1006WEB W1005WEB W1005WEB W1007WEB W1007WEB W1007WEB	W3004WEB W3006WEB W3005WEB W3005WEB W3007WEB W3007WEB W3007WEB	WAD001WE
9SX Marine 9SX Marine 1000 9SX Marine 1000 9SX Marine 3000 9PX 9PX 1000 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 3000 9PX 5000 Hotswap/RT3U Netpack 9PX 6000 Hotswap/RT3U Netpack 9PX 8/11kVA Hotswap/ RT6U Hotswap Net pack 9PX 3:1 9PX 3:1 Hotswap/ RT6U Hotswap Net pack	W1005WEB W1004WEB W1006WEB W1005WEB W1005WEB W1006WEB W1007WEB W1007WEB	W3004WEB W3006WEB W3005WEB W3005WEB W3007WEB W3007WEB	WAD001WE
9SX Marine 9SX Marine 1000 9SX Marine 1000 9SX Marine 3000 9PX 9PX 9PX 1000 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 3000 9PX 3000 9PX 3000 9PX 6000 Hotswap/RT3U Netpack 9PX 6000 Hotswap/RT3U Netpack 9PX 8/11kVA Hotswap/ RT6U Hotswap Net pack 9PX 3:1 9PX 6/8/11kVA 3:1 Hotswap/ RT6U Hotswap Net pack 9PX Power Module	W1005WEB W1004WEB W1006WEB W1005WEB W1005WEB W1007WEB W1007WEB W1007WEB W1008WEB	W3004WEB W3006WEB W3005WEB W3005WEB W3007WEB W3007WEB W3008WEB	WAD001WEI WAD001WEI
9SX Marine 9SX Marine 1000 9SX Marine 1000 9SX Marine 3000 9PX 9PX 1000 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 3000 9PX 5000 Hotswap/RT3U Netpack 9PX 6000 Hotswap/RT3U Netpack 9PX 8/11kVA Hotswap/ RT6U Hotswap Net pack 9PX 3:1 9PX 3:1 Hotswap/ RT6U Hotswap Net pack	W1005WEB W1004WEB W1006WEB W1005WEB W1005WEB W1007WEB W1007WEB W1007WEB	W3004WEB W3006WEB W3005WEB W3005WEB W3007WEB W3007WEB W3007WEB	WAD001WE

Current products	Warranty+1	Warranty+3	Warranty Advance
9PX 8000i 3:1 Power Module	W1007WEB	W3007WEB	WAD001WEB
PPX 11000i 3:1 Power Module	W1008WEB	W3008WEB	WAD001WEB
PX Redundant	W1008WFB	W3008WFB	WAD001WEB
PPX 10/12 kVA	(Qty:2)	(Qty : 2)	(Qty: 2)
PX 16/22 kVA	W1008WEB (Qty : 2)	W3008WEB (Qty : 2)	WAD003WEB (Qty: 2)
PX Modular Easy	(Uty . 2)	(Uty . 2)	(Uty . 2)
PX ModularEasy 6000i	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
PPX ModularEasy 11000i	W1005WEB	W3005WEB	-
OPX EBM OPX EBM 48/72/180V	W1004WFB	W3004WEB	
PX EBM 240V	W1004WEB	W3005WEB	-
PX Low Voltage			
9PX 1500 RT 120V	W1005WEB	W3005WEB	-
9PX 2000/3000 RT 120V 9 PX Marine	W1006WEB	W3006WEB	-
PPX 1500 Marine	W1006WEB	W3006WEB	-
PPX 3000 Marine	W1007WEB	W3007WEB	-
PPX Marine Filter	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
9E	\\/100E\\/FD		
9E 6000/10000 XL 9E 10000	W1005WEB W1006WEB	-	
9E 15000/20000 XL	W1000WEB		WAD001WEE
9E 20000	W1008WEB	-	WAD001WEE
0155			MADOCALA (ES
9155 8/10 kVA 9155 12/15 kVA	-	-	WAD001WEE WAD002WEE
9155 20/30 kVA	<u> </u>	-	WAD002VVEE
Blade UPS			
Blade UPS 24 KW	-	-	WAD004WEE
Blade UPS 36 KW Blade UPS 48 KW	-	-	WAD005WEE
Blade UPS 60 KW	-	-	WAD000WEE
Blade UPS 60 KW N+1	-	-	WAD008WEE
33 PM			
93 PM 30/40 kVA	-	-	WADOO5WEB
93 PM 50/60/80 kVA 93 PM 100/120 kVA	-	-	WAD005WEB WAD006WEB
33 PM 150/160 kVA	-	-	WAD000WEB
93 PM 200 kVA	-	-	WAD008WEB
93 E			14/4 D 00 (14/5)
93 E 15/20 kVA 93 E 30 kVA	-	-	WAD001WEE WAD002WEE
93 E 40/60/80 kVA	-	-	WAD002WEE
93 E 100 kVA	-	-	WAD004WEB
93 E 120 kVA	-	-	WAD005WEB
93 E 160 kVA 93 E 200 kVA		-	WAD006WEB WAD007WEB
33 PS	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	VVADUU7 VVED
93 PS 8/10 kVA	-	-	WAD001WE
93 PS 15/20 kVA	-	-	WAD002WEE
93 PS (8+8)/(10+10)/30/40 kVA	-	-	WAD003WEE
93 PS (15+15)/(20+20) kVA Power Distribution, Power manage	ment and acces	enrine	WAD004WEE
PDU G3 Basic	ment and acces	5301103	
BAB00/EBAB08/EBAB20	W1003WEB	W3003WEB	-
EBAB01/EBAB11/EBAB32/EBAH11	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
EBAB02 EBAB03/EBAB04/EBAB05/EBAB19/	W1001WEB	W3001WEB	-
EBAB21/EBAB22	W1002WEB	W3002WEB	-
PDU G3 In-Line Metered			
EILB13/EILB14/EILB15/EILB24/EILB25	W1003WEB	W3003WEB	-
ILB26	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
PDU G3 Metered Input EMIB00/EMIB07/EMIB08/EMIB11/	M/400414/FD	M/000 414 /FD	
EMIB12/EMIB20/EMIB32	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	
THIS TE, EITHISEO, EITHISOE			
EMIB03/EMIB04/EMIB05/EMIB06/			
MIB03/EMIB04/EMIB05/EMIB06/ EMIB09/EMIB10/EMIB16/EMIB17/	W1003WEB	W3003WEB	-
MIB03/EMIB04/EMIB05/EMIB06/ EMIB09/EMIB10/EMIB16/EMIB17/ EMIB18/EMIB22/EMIH02/EMIH06/	W1003WEB	W3003WEB	-
MIB03/EMIB04/EMIB05/EMIB06/ MIB09/EMIB10/EMIB16/EMIB17/ EMIB18/EMIB22/EMIH02/EMIH06/ EMIH28	W1003WEB W1005WEB	W3003WEB W3005WEB	-
MIB03/EMIB04/EMIB05/EMIB06/ MIB09/EMIB10/EMIB16/EMIB17/ MIB18/EMIB22/EMIH02/EMIH06/ MIH28 MIB34			-
MIB03/EMIB04/EMIB05/EMIB06/ MIB09/EMIB10/EMIB16/EMIB17/ MIB18/EMIB22/EMIH02/EMIH06/ MIH28 MIB34 PPDU G3 Metered Outlet MOB03/EMOB04/EMOB05/EMOB16/	W1005WEB	W3005WEB	-
MIB03/EMIB04/EMIB05/EMIB06/ MIB09/EMIB10/EMIB16/EMIB17/ MIB18/EMIB22/EMIH02/EMIH06/ MIH28 EMIB34 PPDU G3 Metered Outlet EMOB03/EMOB04/EMOB05/EMOB16/ MOB17/EMOB18/EMOB20/EMOB22/	W1005WEB		-
MIB03/EMIB04/EMIB05/EMIB06/ MIB09/EMIB10/EMIB16/EMIB17/ MIB18/EMIB22/EMIH02/EMIH06/ EMIH28 EMIB34 PPDU G3 Metered Outlet EMOB03/EMOB04/EMOB05/EMOB16/ MOB17/EMOB18/EMOB20/EMOB22/ EMOB71/EMOH28/EMOH84	W1005WEB W1004WEB	W3005WEB W3004WEB	-
MIB03/EMIB04/EMIB05/EMIB06/ MIB09/EMIB10/EMIB16/EMIB17/ MIB18/EMIB22/EMIH02/EMIH06/ MIH28 MIB34 PPDU G3 Metered Outlet EMOB03/EMOB04/EMOB05/EMOB16/ MOB17/EMOB18/EMOB20/EMOB22/ MOB71/EMOH28/EMOH84 MOB33	W1005WEB	W3005WEB	-
MIB03/EMIB04/EMIB05/EMIB06/ MIB09/EMIB10/EMIB16/EMIB17/ MIB18/EMIB22/EMIH02/EMIH06/ MIB34 PPDU G3 Metered Outlet EM0B03/EM0B04/EM0B05/EM0B16/ MOB17/EM0B18/EM0B20/EM0B22/ M0B71/EM0H28/EM0H84 EM0B33 EMDB33 E	W1005WEB W1004WEB	W3005WEB W3004WEB	-
EMIBO3/EMIBO4/EMIBO5/EMIBO6/ EMIBO9/EMIB10/EMIB16/EMIB17/ EMIB18/EMIB12/EMIHO2/EMIHO6/ EMIH28 EMIB18 EMIB18 EMIB24 EMIB24 EMIB24 EMIB24 EMIB25 EMIB24 EMIB24 EMIB26 EMIB26 EMIB26 EMIB27 EMIB27 EMIB27 EMIB27 EMIB28	W1005WEB W1004WEB W1005WEB W1004WEB	W3005WEB W3004WEB W3005WEB	-
MIB03/EMIB04/EMIB05/EMIB06/ MIB09/EMIB10/EMIB16/EMIB17/ MIB18/EMIB22/EMIH02/EMIH06/ MIH28 MIB34 PPDU G3 Metered Outlet EM0B03/EM0B04/EM0B05/EM0B16/ MOB17/EM0B18/EM0B20/EM0B22/ MOB71/EM0H28/EM0H84 EM0B33 EMDU G3 Switched Switched (all ESWB & ESWH)	W1005WEB W1004WEB W1005WEB W1004WEB	W3005WEB W3004WEB W3005WEB	-

Extended Warranties for new UPS/ePDU (Electronic format)

Current products	Warranty+1	Warranty+3	Warranty Advance
EMAB20/EMAB33/EMAB71	W1005WEB	W3005WEB	-
EMAB12	W1006WEB	W3006WEB	-
FlexPDU & HotSwapMBP			
Flex PDU 6/8/12	W1001WEB	W3001WEB	-
Hotswap MBP	W1002WEB	W3002WEB	-
Hotswap MBP 6000/11000	W1003WEB	W3003WEB	-
Hotswap MBP 11000 3:1	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
ATS			·
ATS 16/ATS 16N/ATS 30N	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-

Legacy products	Warranty+	Warranty+3	Warranty Advance
Line-Interactive			
5130			
5130 1250 RT 2U	W1003WEB	W3003WEB	-
5130 1750 RT 2U	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
5130 2500/3000 RT 2U/3000 RT 3U	W1005WEB	W3005WEB	-
5130 EBM 1250/1750 /3000	W1003WEB	W3003WEB	-
On-Line Double Conversion			
Eaton EX			
EX 700/1000	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
EX 1500	W1005WEB	W3005WEB	-
EX EXB 1000/1500	W1003WEB	W3003WEB	-

			Warranty
Legacy products	Warranty+	Warranty+3	Advance
Eaton EX / Pulsar M			
EX / Pulsar M 2200 VA 2U/3U	W1005WEB	W3005WEB	-
EX / Pulsar M 3000 VA 2U/3U	W1006WEB	W3006WEB	-
EX /Pulsar M EBM 2200/3000VA	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
Eaton EX Marine			
EX Marine 1500 RT2U/2200 RT	W1005WEB	W3005WEB	-
EX Marine 3000 RT	W1006WEB	W3006WEB	-
9130			
9130 700 VA	W1003WEB	W3003WEB	-
9130 1000 VA/1000 RM	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
9130 1500 VA/2000/1500 RM/ 2000 RM	W1005WEB	W3005WEB	-
9130 3000 VA/3000 RM	W1006WEB	W3006WEB	-
9130 5000/6000	W1007WEB	W3007WEB	WAD001WEB
9130 EBM 1000 RM	W1002WEB	W3002WEB	-
9130 EBM 1000/1500/1500 RM/ 3000 RM	W1003WEB	W3003WEB	-
9130 EBM 3000	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
9130 EBM 6000	W1005WEB	W3005WEB	-
9130 1000 120V	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
9130 3000 120V	W1006WEB	W3006WEB	-
9130 Marine			
Eaton 9130 1000 Marine tower	W1004WEB	W3004WEB	-
Eaton 9130 2000/3000 Marine tower	W1005WEB	W3005WEB	-
9355			
9355 8/10 kVA	-	-	WAD001WEB
9355 12/15 kVA	-	-	WAD002WEB
9355 20/30/40 kVA	-	-	WAD003WEB

Services for running UPS/ePDU (Electronic format)

Current Products	Battery +		Extend	Intervention			
Off-Line	Dattery +	Duttery	LAtenu	III CI VCII CIOII			
Protection Station							
Protection Station 500	B68750WEB		EXT68600WEB	-			
Protection Station 650/800	B68765WEB	_	EXT68600WEB	_			
3S							
3S 550	B68750WEB	_	EXT68600WEB	-			
3S 700	B68765WEB	-	EXT68600WEB	-			
Ellipse ECO	2007001122		211000001125				
Ellipse ECO 500	B68750WEB	_	EXT68600WEB	-			
Ellipse ECO 650	B68765WEB	-	EXT68600WEB	-			
Ellipse ECO 800	B68765WEB	-	EXT68600WEB	-			
Ellipse ECO 1200	B68766WEB	-	EXT68600WEB	-			
Ellipse ECO 1600	B68766WEB	-	EXT68600WEB	-			
Line-Interactive							
5E							
5E 500/650/850/1100/1500/2000	-	-	EXT68600WEB	-			
5S							
5S 550	B68750WEB	-	EXT68600WEB	-			
5S 700	B68765WEB	-	EXT68600WEB	-			
5\$ 1000/1500	B68766WEB	-	EXT68600WEB	-			
Ellipse PRO							
Ellipse PRO 650	B68765WEB	-	EXT68600WEB	-			
Ellipse PRO 850	B68765WEB	-	EXT68600WEB	-			
Ellipse PRO 1200	B68766WEB	-	EXT68600WEB	-			
Ellipse PRO 1600	B68766WEB	-	EXT68600WEB				
5SC							
5SC 500	B68765WEB	-	EXT68600WEB	-			
5SC 750/1000	B68766WEB	EB007WEB	EXT68600WEB	-			
5SC 1000 Rack	-	EB020WEB	EXT68600WEB				
5SC 1500	-	-	EXT68600WEB	-			
5SC 1500 Rack	-	EB021WEB	EXT68601WEB	-			
5SC 2200 RT	-	EB004WEB	EXT68601WEB	-			
5SC 3000 RT	-	EB001WEB	EXT68602WEB	-			
5P							
5P 650	B68765WEB	-	EXT68600WEB	-			
5P 650 Rack 1U	-	EB010WEB	EXT68600WEB	-			
5P 850/1150	B68766WEB	EB008WEB	EXT68600WEB	-			
5P 850 Rack 1U	-	EB011WEB	EXT68600WEB	-			
5P 1150 Rack 1U	-	EB011WEB	EXT68600WEB	-			
5P 1550	-	EB009WEB	EXT68601WEB	-			
5P 1550 Rack 1U	-	EB012WEB	EXT68601WEB	-			
5PX							
5PX 1500	-	EB004WEB	EXT68601WEB				
5PX 2200	-	EB004WEB	EXT68602WEB				
5PX 3000 2U	-	EB001WEB	EXT68602WEB				
5PX 3000 3U	-	EB002WEB	EXT68602WEB	INT001WEB			

Current Products	Battery +	Battery+	Extend	Intervention
5PX EBM 48V RT2U	-	-	EXT68601WEB	
5PX EBM 72V RT3U/RT2U	-	-	EXT68601WEB	
On-Line Double Conversion				
9SX			EV/TOOOGGV A /ED	
9SX 700/1000/1500/ Rack	-	-	EXT68602WEB	- INITO(4) A /ED
9SX 2000 9SX 2000 Rack	-	-	EXT68603WEB	INT001WEB
9SX 3000 Rack	-	-	EXT68603WEB EXT68604WEB	INT001WEB
9SX 3000 Rack	-	-	EXT68604WEB	IINTOUTVVEB
9SX 5000/6000	-	-	EXT68605WEB	INT001WEB
9SX 5000/0000 9SX 5000 RT3U/6000 RT3U		EB006WEB	EXT68604WEB	INTOOTWEB
9SX 8000/11000		-	EXT68605WEB	INTOOTWEB
9SX 8000/11000 RT6U	-	-	EXT68605WEB	INT002WEB
9SX Power Module			EXTOCOCCOVVED	11410024425
9SX 8000/11000 Power Module	-	-	EXT68605WEB	INT002WEB
9SX EBM				
9SX EBM 36/48/72/96V	_	_	EXT68601WEB	
Rack Tower	-	-		-
9SX EBM 180V	-	-	EXT68602WEB	-
9SX EBM 240V Rack/Tower	-	-	EXT68603WEB	-
9SX Marine				
9SX Marine 1000	-	-	EXT68602WEB	-
9SX Marine 3000	-	-	EXT68604WEB	-
9PX		ED010M/ED	EV/TenenovA/ED	
9PX 1000/1500	-	EB019WEB EB015WEB	EXT68602WEB EXT68603WEB	INT001WEB
9PX 2200 RT2U/RT2U Netpack	-	EB016WEB	EXT68603WEB	INTOOTWEB
9PX 2200 RT3U/RT3U Hotswap 9PX 3000 RT2U/RT2U Netpack	-	EB017WEB	EXT68603WEB	INTOOTWEB
9PX 3000 RT3U/RT3U Hotswap	-	EB018WEB	EXT68603WEB	
9PX 5000 HotSwap/RT3U Netpack		EB006WEB	EXT68604WEB	INTOOTWEB
9PX 6000 HotSwap/RT3U Netpack		EB006WEB	EXT68604WEB	
9PX 8000 HotSwap/RT6U Netpack		-	EXT68605WEB	INTOOTWEB
9PX 11000 HotSwap/RT6U Netpack		-	EXT68605WEB	INT002WEB
9PX 3:1			211000001125	
9PX 6/8/11 kVA 3:1 HotSwap/			EV/TCOCOEVA/ED	INITOONA/ED
RT6U Netpack	-	-	EXT68605WEB	INT002WEB
9PX Power Module				
9PX 8/11 kVA Power Module	-	-	EXT68605WEB	INT002WEB
9PX 6/8/11 kVA 3:1 Power Module	-	-	EXT68605WEB	INT002WEB
9PX Redundant				
9PX 10/12 kVA	-	-	EXT68604WEB (Qty: 2)	INT002WEB
9PX 16/22 kVA	-	-	EXT68605WEB (Qty: 2)	INT003WEB

Services for running UPS/ePDU (Electronic format)

		Easy		
Current Products	Battery +	Battery+	Extend	Intervention
9PX Modular Easy		*		
9PX ModularEasy 6000	-	_	EXT68602WEB	-
9PX Modular Easy 11000	-	-	EXT68603WEB	-
9PX EBM				
9PX EBM 48/72 V	-	-	EXT68601WEB	-
9PX EBM 180 V	-	-	EXT68602WEB	-
9PX EBM 240 V	-	-	EXT68603WEB	-
9PX Marine				
9PX 1500 Marine	-		EXT68603WEB	-
9PX 3000 Marine	-	EB018WEB	EXT68604WEB	INT001WEB
9E				
9E 6/10/10 XL kVA	-	-	-	INT001WEB
9E 15/20/20 XL kVA	-	-	-	INT002WEB
9155				INITOONA/ED
9155 8/10 kVA/12/15 kVA	-	-	-	INTOO2WEB
9155 20/30 kVA	-	-	-	INT003WEB
Blade UPS				INT004WEB
Blade UPS 24 KW Blade UPS 36 KW	-	-	-	INTO05WEB
Blade UPS 48 KW	-	-		INTO05WEB
Blade UPS 60 KW/60 KW N+1	-	-		INTOORVEB
93 PS		-		HALOO, AAFD
93 PS 8/10/15/20 KVA		_		INT002WEB
				HALOOZAAFD
93 PS (8+8)/(10+10)/(15+15)/ (20+20)kVA/30/40 kVA	-	-		INT003WEB
93 PM				INITOO AVA/ED
93 PM 30/40 KVA	-	-	-	INTO04WEB
93 PM 50/60/80 KVA 93 PM 100/120 KVA	-	-	-	INTO05WEB INTO06WEB
93 PM 150/160/200 KVA	-	-	-	
93E	-	-	-	INT007WEB
93E 15/20 KVA	_	_		INT002WEB
93E 30/40/60 KVA	-	-		INT002WEB
93E 80/100 KVA	-	-		INT003WEB
93E 120 KVA	-	-	-	INT005WEB
93E 160/200 KVA	-	-	-	INT007WEB
Power Distribution, Power ma	nagement and	d accessories	;	
ePDU G3				
ePDU G3 Basic (BA)	-	-	EXT68600WEB	-
ePDU G3 Metered Input (MI)	-	-	EXT68601WEB	-
ePDU G3 Metered Outlet (MO),			EXT68602WEB	
Switched (SW), Managed (MA)	-	-	EXTU0000ZVVED	-
FlexPDU & HotSwapMBP				
FlexPDU & HotSwapMBP	-	-	EXT68600WEB	-
ATS			F) (T0007 - 1 1 17	
ATS 16 / ATS 16N	-	-	EXT68600WEB	-
ATS 30A Netpack	-	-	EXT68602WEB	-
Legacy products	Battery +		Extend	Intervention
Off-Line				
Pulsar Ellipse ASR				
Ellipse ASR 3/5/600//50	B68765WFR	-	EXT68600WFF	_
Ellipse ASR 375/600/750 Ellipse ASR 450	B68765WEB B68750WEB	-	EXT68600WEE	
Ellipse ASR 450	B68765WEB B68750WEB B68766WEB	-	EXT68600WEE	-
Ellipse ASR 3/5/600/750 Ellipse ASR 450 Ellipse ASR 1000 Ellipse ASR 1500	B68750WEB		EXT68600WEE	-
Ellipse ASR 450 Ellipse ASR 1000 Ellipse ASR 1500	B68750WEB B68766WEB	-	EXT68600WEE	-
Ellipse ASR 450 Ellipse ASR 1000 Ellipse ASR 1500	B68750WEB B68766WEB		EXT68600WEE	-
Ellipse ASR 450 Ellipse ASR 1000 Ellipse ASR 1500 Line-Interactive	B68750WEB B68766WEB		EXT68600WEE	- - -
Ellipse ASR 450 Ellipse ASR 1000 Ellipse ASR 1500 Line-Interactive Pulsar Ellipse MAX	B68750WEB B68766WEB -	-	EXT68600WEE EXT68600WEE	-
Ellipse ASR 450 Ellipse ASR 1000 Ellipse ASR 1500 Line-Interactive Pulsar Ellipse MAX Ellipse MAX 600 Ellipse MAX 850/1100/1500 5130	B68750WEB B68766WEB - B68765WEB		EXT68600WEE EXT68600WEE EXT68600WEE	-
Ellipse ASR 450 Ellipse ASR 1000 Ellipse ASR 1500 Line-Interactive Pulsar Ellipse MAX Ellipse MAX 600 Ellipse MAX 850/1100/1500 5130	B68750WEB B68766WEB - B68765WEB	- - - - - EB004WEB	EXT68600WEE EXT68600WEE EXT68600WEE	-
Ellipse ASR 450 Ellipse ASR 1000 Ellipse ASR 1500 Line-Interactive Pulsar Ellipse MAX Ellipse MAX 600 Ellipse MAX 850/1100/1500	B68765WEB B68765WEB B68765WEB B68766WEB		EXT68600WEE EXT68600WEE EXT68600WEE EXT68600WEE	-
Ellipse ASR 450 Ellipse ASR 1000 Ellipse ASR 1500 Line-Interactive Pulsar Ellipse MAX Ellipse MAX 800 Ellipse MAX 850/1100/1500 5130 5130 1250/1750 VA	B68750WEB B68766WEB - B68765WEB B68766WEB	EB004WEB	EXT68600WEE EXT68600WEE EXT68600WEE EXT68600WEE EXT68600WEE	-
Ellipse ASR 450 Ellipse ASR 1000 Ellipse ASR 1500 Line-Interactive Pulsar Ellipse MAX Ellipse MAX 600 Ellipse MAX 850/1100/1500 5130 5130 1250/1750 VA 5130 2500 RT2U/3000 RT2U	B68750WEB B68766WEB - B68765WEB B68766WEB	EB004WEB EB001WEB	EXT68600WEE EXT68600WEE EXT68600WEE EXT68600WEE EXT68600WEE EXT68601WEE EXT68602WEE	-

		Fooy		
Legacy products	Battery +		Extend	Intervention
Evolution			•	
Evolution 650	B68765WEB	-	EXT68600WEB	-
Evolution 650 Rack	- DC07CCW/FD	-	EXT68600WEB	-
Evolution 850/1150 Evolution 850 Rack	B68766WEB	-	EXT68600WEB	
Evolution 1150 Rack	-	_	EXT68600WEB	-
Evolution 1550	-	-	EXT68601WEB	-
Evolution 1550 Rack	-	-	EXT68601WEB	-
Evolution 2000	-	-	EXT68601WEB	-
Evolution EXB 2200/3000 Evolution S	-	-	EXT68601WEB	-
Evolution S 1250/1750	-	EB004WEB	EXT68601WEB	-
Evolution S 2500/3000 2U	-	EB001WEB	EXT68602WEB	-
Evolution S 3000 3U	-	EB002WEB	EXT68602WEB	-
Evolution S EXB 1250/1750 Evolution S EXB 2500/3000	-	-	EXT68601WEB EXT68601WEB	-
On-Line Double Conversion	-	-	EXTOOUUT WED	
Eaton EX				
EX 700	B68766WEB	-	EXT68602WEB	-
EX 1000/1500	-	EB013WEB	EXT68602WEB	-
EBM 2200/3000 Eaton EX/ Pulsar M	-	-	EXT68601WEB	-
2200 2U	-	EB001WEB	EXT68603WEB	INT001WEB
2200 3U	-	EB002WEB	EXT68603WEB	INT001WEB
3000 2U	-	EB001WEB	EXT68603WEB	INT001WEB
3000 3U	-	EB002WEB	EXT68603WEB	INT001WEB
EBM 2200/3000 Eaton EX Marine	-	-	EXT68601WEB	-
EX Marine 1500		EB013WEB	-	-
EX Marine 2200/3000		EB002WEB	-	-
9130				
9130 700 VA	B68766WEB	EB024WEB	EXT68602WEB	-
9130 1000 VA 9130 1000 RM	-	EB025WEB EB027WEB	EXT68602WEB EXT68602WEB	-
9130 1500 VA	-	EB026WEB	EXT68602WEB	-
9130 1500 RM	-	EB014WEB	EXT68602WEB	-
9130 2000 VA/3000VA	-	EB005WEB	EXT68603WEB	INT001WEB
9130 2000 RM/3000 RM 9130 5000/6000	-	EB003WEB	EXT68603WEB EXT68604WEB	INT001WEB
9130 EBM 1000/1000 RM	-	-	EXT68601WEB	-
9130 EBM 1500/1500 RM	-	-	EXT68601WEB	-
9130 EBM 2000	-	-	-	-
9130 EBM 2000 RM	-	-	- EVTCOCO1\A/ED	-
9130 EBM 3000 9130 EBM 3000 RM	-	-	EXT68601WEB EXT68601WEB	-
9130 EBM 6000	-	-	EXT68602WEB	-
9130 Marine				
9130 Marine 1000	-	EB025WEB	EXT68602WEB	-
9130 Marine 2000/3000 Pulsar MX	-	EB005WEB	EXT68603WEB	-
Pulsar MX 4/5 KVA	-	-	EXT68604WEB	INT001WEB
Pulsar MX Frame 15/20 KVA	-	-	-	INT002WEB
Pulsar MX EXB, MX ModularEasy	-	-	EXT68602WEB	-
EX RT			EVTCOCOEW/ED	INTOONATED
EX RT 5/7/11kVA 1:1 and 3:1 9135	-	-	EXT68605WEB	INT002WEB
9135 5000VA/6000VA	-	-	EXT68604WEB	INT001WEB
9135 EBM 5000VA/6000VA	-	-	EXT68602WEB	-
9140			E) (Toog = Title	INTEREST
9140 7500 VA/10000 VA 9140 EBM (7500 - 10000)	-	-	EXT68605WEB	INT002WEB
9355	-	-	EXT68603WEB	-
9355 8/10/12/15 kVA	-	-	-	INT002WEB
9355 20/30/40 kVA	-	-	-	INT003WEB
Power Distribution, Power ma	nagement and	l accessories		
Pagia (Manitared / Matered Input			EVTG0G00\A/FD	
Basic/Monitored/Metered Input Advanced Monitored/Switched/	-	-	EXT68600WEB	
Managed	-	-	EXT68601WEB	-
STS			E) (TO = = = :	
STS16	-	-	EXT68600WEB	-

Extended Warranties for new UPS/ePDU (Physical format)

Current products	Warranty+1	Warranty+3	Warranty Advance
Off-Line Protection Station			
500/650/800	W1001	W3001	-
3S 3S 550/700	W1001	W3001	
Ellipse ECO	VV 1 UU 1	VV3UU1	-
Ellipse ECO 500/650/800	W1001	W3001	-
Ellipse ECO 1200/1600 Line-Interactive	W1002	W3002	-
5E			
5E 500/650/850/1100/1500	W1001	-	-
5E 2000 5S	W1002	-	-
5S 550/700	W1001	W3001	-
5S 1000/1500 Ellipse PRO	W1002	W3002	-
Ellipse PRO 650/850/1200	W1002	W3002	-
Ellipse PRO 1600	W1003	W3003	-
5SC 5SC 500/750	W1002	W3002	-
5SC 1000/1500/1000 Rack	W1003	W3003	-
5SC 1500 Rack 5SC 2200 RT	W1004 W1004	W3004 W3004	-
5SC 3000 RT	W1005	W3004 W3005	<u> </u>
5SC 750 120V	W1002	W3002	-
5P 5P 650	W1002	W3002	_
5P 650 Rack 1U	W1003	W3003	-
5P 850	W1003	W3003	-
5P 850 Rack 1U 5P 1150	W1003 W1003	W3003 W3003	<u>-</u>
5P 1150 Rack 1U	W1004	W3004	-
5P 1550 5P 1550 Rack 1U	W1004	W3004 W3004	-
5PX	W1004	VV3UU4	<u> </u>
5PX 1500	W1004	W3004	-
5PX 2200 RT2U 5PX 2200 RT2U Netpack	W1004 W1005	W3004 W3005	
5PX 3000	W1005	W3005	-
5PX EBM 48V RT2U	W1003	W3003	
5PX EBM 72V	W1004	W3004	-
5PX 1500 RT2U 120V On-Line Double Conversion	W1004	W3004	-
9SX			
9SX 700 9SX 1000/1500/2000/	W1003	W3003	-
1000 Rack/1500 Rack	W1004	W3004	-
9SX 3000/2000 Rack/ 3000 Rack	W1005	W3005	-
9SX 5000/6000 9SX 8000	W1006 W1007	W3006 W3007	WAD001 WAD001
9SX 11000	W1008	W3008	WAD001
9SX 5000 RT3U	W1006	W3006	WAD001
9SX 6000 RT3U 9SX 8000/11000 RT6U	W1007 W1008	W3007 W3008	WAD001 WAD001
9SX Power Module		***************************************	
9SX 8000 Power Module	W1006	W3006	WAD001
9SX 11000 Power Module 9SX EBM	W1007	W3007	WAD001
9SX EBM 36/48V Rack Tower	W1003	W3003	-
9SX EBM 96/72/180V	W1004	W3004	-
9SX EBM 240V 9SX EBM 240V Tower	W1004 W1005	W3004 W3005	<u>-</u>
9SX Marine			
9SX Marine 1000	W1004	W3004	-
9SX Marine 3000 9PX	W1006	W3006	-
9PX 1000	W1004	W3004	-
9PX 1500/2200 9PX 3000	W1005 W1006	W3005 W3006	-
9PX 5000 Hotswap/RT3U Netpack	W1007	W3006 W3007	WAD001
9PX 6000 Hotswap/RT3U Netpack	W1007	W3007	WAD001
9PX 8/11kVA Hotswap/ RT6U Hotswap Net pack	W1008	W3008	WAD001
9PX 3:1			
9PX 6/8/11kVA 3:1 Hotswap/	W1008	W3008	WAD001
RT6U Hotswap Net pack 9PX Power Module			
9PX 8000i Power Module	W1006	W3006	WAD001
9PX 11000i Power Module	W1007	W3007	WAD001
9PX 6000i 3:1 Power Module 9PX 8000i 3:1 Power Module	W1006 W1007	W3006 W3007	WAD001 WAD001
JI A GOOGI J. I I OWEI IVIDUUIE			

Current products	Warranty+1	Warranty+3	Warranty Advance
9PX Redundant	M4000 (0; 0)	14/0000 (0)	MAR DOOM (O)
9PX 10/12 kVA 9PX 16/22 kVA			WAD001 (Qty : 2) WAD003 (Qty : 2)
9PX Modular Easy	VV 1006 (QLY . 2)	VV3000 (Qty . Z)	VVAD003 (Qty . 2)
9PX ModularEasy 6000i	W1004	W3004	-
9PX ModularEasy 11000i	W1005	W3005	-
9PX EBM	11/4004	14/0004	
9PX EBM 48/72/180V 9PX EBM 240V	W1004 W1005	W3004 W3005	-
9PX Low Voltage	VV 1005	VV3003	-
9PX 1500 RT 120V	W1005	W3005	-
9PX 2000/3000 RT 120V	W1006	W3006	-
9PX Marine			
9PX 1500 Marine 9PX 3000 Marine	W1006 W1007	W3006 W3007	-
9PX Marine Filter	W1007 W1004	W3007 W3004	-
9E	**1001	***************************************	
9E 6000/10000 XL	W1005	-	-
9E 10000	W1006	-	- \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
9E 15000/20000 XL 9E 20000	W1007 W1008	-	WAD001 WAD001
9155	VV 1000		VVADUUT
9155 8/10 kVA	-	-	WAD001
9155 12/15 kVA	-	-	WAD002
9155 20/30 kVA	-	-	WAD003
Blade UPS Blade UPS 24 KW	-		WAD004
Blade UPS 36 KW	-	-	WAD004 WAD005
Blade UPS 48 KW	-	-	WAD006
Blade UPS 60 KW	-	-	WAD007
Blade UPS 60 KW N+1	-	-	WAD008
93 PM 93 PM 30/40 kVA	-	_	WAD004
93 PM 50/60/80 kVA	-	-	WAD005
93 PM 100/120 kVA	-	-	WAD006
93 PM 150/160 kVA	-	-	WAD007
93 PM 200 kVA 93 E	-	-	WAD008
93 E 15/20 kVA	-	_	WAD001
93 E 30 kVA	-	-	WAD002
93 E 40/60/80 kVA	-	-	WAD003
93 E 100 kVA	-	-	WAD004
93 E 120 kVA 93 E 160 kVA	-	-	WAD005 WAD006
93 E 200 kVA	-	-	WAD000
93 PS			***************************************
93 PS 8/10 kVA	-	-	WAD001
93 PS 15/20 kVA	-	-	WAD002
93 PS (8+8)/(10+10)/30/40 kVA 93 PS (15+15)/(20+20) kVA	-	-	WAD003 WAD004
Power Distribution, Power manage		sories	VVAD004
ePDU G3 Basic			
EBAB00/EBAB08/EBAB20	W1003	W3003	-
EBAB01/EBAB11/EBAB32/EBAH11	W1004	W3004	-
EBAB02 EBAB03/EBAB04/EBAB05/EBAB19/	W1001	W3001	-
EBAB21/EBAB22	W1002	W3002	-
ePDU G3 In-Line Metered			
EILB13/EILB14/EILB15/EILB24/EILB25	W1003	W3003	-
ePDU G3 Metered Input	W1004	W3004	-
EMIB00/EMIB07/EMIB08/EMIB11/	14/4004	14/0004	
EMIB12/EMIB20/EMIB32	W1004	W3004	-
EMIB03/EMIB04/EMIB05/EMIB06/			
EMIB09/EMIB10/EMIB16/EMIB17/	W1003	W3003	_
EMIB18/EMIB22/EMIH02/EMIH06/ EMIH28			
EMIB34	W1005	W3005	_
ePDU G3 Metered Outlet	VV 1000	**5005	
EMOB03/EMOB04/EMOB05/EMOB16/			
EMOB17/EMOB18/EMOB20/EMOB22/	W1004	W3004	-
EMOB71/EMOH28/EMOH84	144005	1410005	
EMOB33 ePDU G3 Switched	W1005	W3005	-
Switched (all ESWB & ESWH)	W1004	W3004	_
ePDU G3 Managed	771004	**0004	
EMAB03/EMAB04/EMAB05/EMAB16/		No.	
EMAB17/EMAB18/EMAB22/	W1004	W3004	-
EMAH06/EMAH28 EMAB20/EMAB33/EMAB71	W1005	W3005	
EMAB12	W1005 W1006	W3005	-
FlexPDU & HotSwapMBP			
Flex PDU 6/8/12	W1001	W3001	-

Extended Warranties for new UPS/ePDU (Physical format)

Current products	Warranty+1	Warranty+3	Warranty Advance
Hotswap MBP	W1002	W3002	-
Hotswap MBP 6000/11000	W1003	W3003	-
Hotswap MBP 11000 3:1	W1004	W3004	-
ATS			
ATS 16/ATS 16N/ATS 30N	W1004	W3004	-

Legacy products	Warranty+	Warranty+3	Warranty Advance
Line-Interactive			
5130			
5130 1250 RT 2U	W1003	W3003	-
5130 1750 RT 2U	W1004	W3004	-
5130 2500/3000 RT 2U/3000 RT 3U	W1005	W3005	-
5130 EBM 1250/1750 /3000	W1003	W3003	-
On-Line Double Conversion			
Eaton EX			
EX 700/1000	W1004	W3004	-
EX 1500	W1005	W3005	-
EX EXB 1000/1500	W1003	W3003	-
Eaton EX / Pulsar M			
EX / Pulsar M 2200 VA 2U/3U	W1005	W3005	-
EX / Pulsar M 3000 VA 2U/3U	W1006	W3006	-
EX /Pulsar M EBM 2200/3000VA	W1004	W3004	-

			Warranty
Legacy products	Warranty+	Warranty+3	Advance
Eaton EX Marine			
EX Marine 1500 RT2U/2200 RT	W1005	W3005	-
EX Marine 3000 RT	W1006	W3006	-
9130			
9130 700 VA	W1003	W3003	-
9130 1000 VA/1000 RM	W1004	W3004	-
9130 1500 VA/2000/1500 RM/ 2000 RM	W1005	W3005	-
9130 3000 VA/3000 RM	W1006	W3006	-
9130 5000/6000	W1007	W3007	WAD001
9130 EBM 1000 RM	W1002	W3002	-
9130 EBM 1000/1500/1500 RM/ 3000 RM	W1003	W3003	-
9130 EBM 3000	W1004	W3004	-
9130 EBM 6000	W1005	W3005	-
9130 1000 120V	W1004	W3004	-
9130 3000 120V	W1006	W3006	-
9130 Marine			
Eaton 9130 1000 Marine tower	W1004	W3004	-
Eaton 9130 2000/3000 Marine tower	W1005	W3005	-
9355			
9355 8/10 kVA	-	-	WAD001
9355 12/15 kVA	-	-	WAD002
9355 20/30/40 kVA	-	-	WAD003

Services for running UPS/ePDU (Physical format)

Current Products	Battery +		Extend	Intervention
Off-Line				
Protection Station				
Protection Station 500	68750	_	68600	_
Protection Station 650/800	68765	_	68600	_
3S	00700		00000	
3S 550	68750	_	68600	_
3S 700	68765	-	68600	-
Ellipse ECO	00700		00000	
Ellipse ECO 500	68750	_	68600	_
Ellipse ECO 650	68765	_	68600	_
Ellipse ECO 800	68765	_	68600	_
Ellipse ECO 1200	68766		68600	_
Ellipse ECO 1600	68766	-	68600	_
Line-Interactive	00700		00000	
5E				
5E 500/650/850/1100/1500/2000	-	-	68600	_
5S			00000	
5S 550	68750		68600	
5S 700	68765		68600	
5S 1000/1500	68766		68600	
Ellipse PRO	00700	-	00000	
Ellipse PRO 650	68765		68600	
Ellipse PRO 850	68765		68600	-
Ellipse PRO 1200	68766		68600	-
Ellipse PRO 1600	68766		68600	-
5SC	00700	-	00000	
5SC 500	68765		68600	_
5SC 750/1000	68766	EB007	68600	-
5SC 1000 Rack	-	EB020	68600	-
5SC 1500 hack	-	- -	68600	
5SC 1500 Rack	-	EB021	68601	-
5SC 2200 RT	-	EB004	68601	-
	-	EB001	68602	-
5SC 3000 RT 5P	-	EBUUT	00002	-
5P 650	C07CE		COCOO	
5P 650 Rack 1U	68765	- ED010	68600	
		EB010	68600	-
5P 850/1150	68766	EB008	68600	-
5P 850 Rack 1U	-	EB011	68600	-
5P 1150 Rack 1U	-	EB011	68600	-
5P 1550	-	EB009	68601	-
5P 1550 Rack 1U	-	EB012	68601	-
5PX		ED004	00004	
5PX 1500	-	EB004	68601	-
5PX 2200	-	EB004	68602	INT001
5PX 3000 2U	-	EB001	68602	INT001
5PX 3000 3U	-	EB002	68602	INT001

	Battery			
Current Products	+	Battery+	Extend	Intervention
5PX EBM 48V RT2U	-	-	68601	
5PX EBM 72V RT3U/RT2U	-	-	68601	
On-Line Double Conversion				
9SX				
9SX 700/1000/1500/ Rack	-	-	68602	-
9SX 2000	-	-	68603	INT001
9SX 2000 Rack	-	-	68603	-
9SX 3000	-	-	68604	INT001
9SX 3000 Rack	-	-	68604	-
9SX 5000/6000	-	-	68605	INT001
9SX 5000 RT3U/6000 RT3U	-	EB006	68604	INT001
9SX 8000/11000	-	-	68605	INT002
9SX 8000/11000 RT6U	-	-	68605	INT002
9SX Power Module				
9SX 8000/11000 Power Module	-	-	68605	INT002
9SX EBM				
9SX EBM 36/48/72/96V	_	-	68601	_
Rack Tower				
9SX EBM 180V	-	-	68602	-
9SX EBM 240V Rack/Tower	-	-	68603	-
9SX Marine			00000	
9SX Marine 1000	-	-	68602	-
9SX Marine 3000	-	-	68604	-
9PX		FD010	00000	
9PX 1000/1500	-	EB019	68602	- INITO04
9PX 2200 RT2U/RT2U Netpack	-	EB015	68603	INTO01
9PX 2200 RT3U/RT3U Hotswap	-	EB016	68603	INTO01
9PX 3000 RT2U/RT2U Netpack	-	EB017	68603	INTO01
9PX 3000 RT3U/RT3U Hotswap	-	EB018	68603	INTO01
9PX 5000 HotSwap/RT3U Netpack	-	EB006	68604	INTO01
9PX 6000 HotSwap/RT3U Netpack	-	EB006	68604	INTO01
9PX 8000 HotSwap/RT6U Netpack	-	-	68605	INTO02
9PX 11000 HotSwap/RT6U Netpack	-	-	68605	INT002
9PX 3:1				
9PX 6/8/11 kVA 3:1 HotSwap/	-	-	68605	INT002
RT6U Netpack 9PX Power Module				
9PX 8/11 kVA Power Module			68605	INT002
	-	-		
9PX 6/8/11 kVA 3:1 Power Module	-	-	68605	INT002
9PX Redundant			COCOA (Ob., 2)	INITOO2
9PX 10/12 kVA	-	-	68604 (Qty: 2)	
9PX 16/22 kVA	-	-	68605 (Oty: 2)	INT003
9PX Modular Easy			COCOS	
9PX ModularEasy 6000	-	-	68602	-
9PX Modular Easy 11000	-	-	68603	-
9PX EBM			00001	
9PX EBM 48/72 V	-	-	68601	-

Services for running UPS/ePDU (Physical format)

	Battery			
Current Products	+		Extend	Intervention
9PX EBM 180 V	-	-	68602	-
9PX EBM 240 V	_	_	68603	-
9PX Marine				
9PX 1500 Marine	-	EB019	68603	-
9PX 3000 Marine	-	EB018	68604	INT001
9E				
9E 6/10/10 XL kVA	-	-	-	INT001
9E 15/20/20 XL kVA	-	-	-	INT002
9155				
9155 8/10 kVA/12/15 kVA	-	-	-	INT002
9155 20/30 kVA	-	-	-	INT003
Blade UPS				
BladeUPS 24 KW	-	-	-	INT004
Blade UPS 36 KW	-	-	-	INT005
Blade UPS 48 KW	-	-	-	INT006
Blade UPS 60 KW/60 KW N+1	-	-	-	INT007
93 PS				
93 PS 8/10/15/20 KVA	-	-	-	INT002
93 PS (8+8)/(10+10)/(15+15)/ (20+20)kVA/30/40 kVA	-	-	-	INT003
93 PM				
93 PM 30/40 KVA	-	-	-	INT004
93 PM 50/60/80 KVA	-	-	-	INT005
93 PM 100/120 KVA	-	-	-	INT006
93 PM 150/160/200 KVA	-	-	-	INT007
93E				
93E 15/20 KVA	-	-	-	INT002
93E 30/40/60 KVA	-	-	-	INT003
93E 80/100 KVA	-	-	-	INT004
93E 120 KVA	-	-	-	INT005
93E 160/200 KVA	-	-	-	INT007
Power Distribution, Power ma	ınagement a	nd accessorie	S	
ePDU G3				
ePDU G3 Basic (BA)	-	-	68600	-
ePDU G3 Metered Input (MI)	-	-	68601	-
ePDU G3 Metered Outlet (MO),	_	_	68602	_
Switched (SW), Managed (MA)			00002	
FlexPDU & HotSwapMBP			00000	
FlexPDU & HotSwapMBP	-	-	68600	-
ATS	_		COCOC	
ATS 16 / ATS 16N	-	-	68600	-
ATS 30A Netpack	-	-	68602	-

Legacy products	Battery +	Easy Battery+	Extend	Intervention
Off-Line				
Pulsar Ellipse ASR				
Ellipse ASR 375/600/750	68765	-	68600	-
Ellipse ASR 450	68750	-	68600	-
Ellipse ASR 1000	68766	-	68600	-
Ellipse ASR 1500	-	-	68600	-
Line-Interactive				
Pulsar Ellipse MAX				
Ellipse MAX 600	68765	-	68600	-
Ellipse MAX 850/1100/1500	68766	-	68600	-
5130				
5130 1250/1750 VA	-	EB004	68601	-
5130 2500 RT2U/3000 RT2U	-	EB001	68602	-
5130 3000 RT3U	-	EB002	68602	-
5130 EBM 1250/1750 RT 2U	-	-	68601	-
5130 EBM 3000 RT2U RT3U	-	-	68601	-

	Pottom			
Legacy products	Battery +		Extend	Intervention
Evolution				
Evolution 650	68765	-	68600	-
Evolution 650 Rack	-	-	68600	-
Evolution 850/1150	68766	-	68600	-
Evolution 850 Rack	-	-	68600	-
Evolution 1150 Rack Evolution 1550		-	68600 68601	-
Evolution 1550 Rack		-	68601	-
Evolution 2000	-	_	68601	-
Evolution EXB 2200/3000	-	-	68601	-
Evolution S				
Evolution S 1250/1750	-	EB004	68601	-
Evolution S 2500/3000 2U	-	EB001	68602	-
Evolution S 3000 3U	-	EB002	68602	-
Evolution S EXB 1250/1750	-	-	68601	-
Evolution S EXB 2500/3000 On-Line Double Conversion		-	68601	-
Eaton EX				
EX 700	68766	-	68602	-
EX 1000/1500	-	EB013	68602	-
EBM 2200/3000	-	-	68601	-
Eaton EX/ Pulsar M				
2200 2U	-	EB001	68603	INT001
2200 3U	-	EB002	68603	INT001
3000 2U	-	EB001	68603	INT001
3000 3U	-	EB002	68603	INT001
EBM 2200/3000 Eaton EX Marine	-	-	68601	-
EX Marine 1500	-	EB013	_	_
EX Marine 2200/3000	_	EB002		-
9130		23002		
9130 700 VA	68766	EB024	68602	-
9130 1000 VA	-	EB025	68602	-
9130 1000 RM	-	EB027	68602	-
9130 1500 VA	-	EB026	68602	-
9130 1500 RM	-	EB014	68602	- INITO01
9130 2000 VA/3000VA 9130 2000 RM/3000 RM	-	EB005 EB003	68603 68603	INT001
9130 5000/6000		-	68604	INT001
9130 EBM 1000/1000 RM	-	_	68601	-
9130 EBM 1500/1500 RM	-	-	68601	-
9130 EBM 2000	-	-	-	-
9130 EBM 2000 RM	-	-	-	-
9130 EBM 3000	-	-	68601	-
9130 EBM 3000 RM	-	-	68601	-
9130 EBM 6000	-	-	68602	-
9130 Marine	-	EB025	60603	
9130 Marine 1000 9130 Marine 2000/3000		EB005	68602 68603	-
Pulsar MX		LD003	00000	
Pulsar MX 4/5 KVA	-	-	68604	INT001
Pulsar MX Frame 15/20 KVA	-	-	-	INT002
Pulsar MX EXB, MX ModularEasy	-	-	68602	-
EX RT				
EX RT 5/7/11kVA 1:1 and 3:1	-	-	68605	INT002
9135			00004	INITO01
9135 5000VA/6000VA 9135 EBM 5000VA/6000VA	-	-	68604 68602	INT001
9140	-	-	00002	-
9140 7500 VA/10000 VA	-	-	68605	INT002
9140 EBM (7500 - 10000)	-	-	68603	-
9355				
9355 8/10/12/15 kVA	-	-	-	INT002
9355 20/30/40 kVA	-		-	INT003
Power Distribution, Power ma	nagement a	nd accessorie	S	
Pagis / Manitared / Matered Input			cocco	
Basic/Monitored/Metered Input Advanced Monitored/Switched/	-	-	68600	-
Managed	-	-	68601	-
STS				
CTC1C				

Green by design

Eaton is constantly working with customers to develop solutions that drive sustainable growth around the globe. Our UPS solutions strive for unparalleled energy efficiency, efficient resource use, maximimum use of recyclable materials and the reduction of emissions throughout the entire life of the product, from cradle to grave.

Our engineers are constantly developing smarter ways to deliver ecological and economic benefits. This includes the development of energy efficient and environmentally friendly technologies.

Green by design END OK LIFE USE PHASE

Design

Taking account of the environment is a part of the design process at Eaton. Four characteristics guide the design team during their work: energy efficiency, resource efficiency, recycling and compliance with regulations.

The Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) process is used to gather information about the potential environmental impact of a product.



Eaton is constantly monitoring the use of hazardous substances and material its design and manufacturing processes. Our products do not contain **REACH** SVHCs (Substances of Very High Concern) and Eaton is seeking to comply with the **RoHS Directive** in advance of it becoming a legal requirement to do so.

Manufacturing

Eaton is focused on building sustainable operations and managing Environment, Safety and Health (EHS) through standardisation. Our global Managing Environment, Safety and Health (MESH) programme is a unified system that consolidates existing programmes (ISO 14001, OHSAS 18001, OSHA VPP) into a single integrated management system.

All EMEA manufacturing locations are ISO14001 certified.

Use Phase

Green technologies

Energy Saver System (ESS)	Enables extremely high energy efficiency and reliability under normal operating conditions	Eaton 93PM and Power Xpert 9395P UPSs
Easy Capacity Test (ECT) technology	Enables testing of entire power train under full load stress without the need for an external load	Eaton 9355, 93E, 93PM and Power Xpert 9395P UPSs
Hot Sync technology	Start from a single module and add power when required	BladeUPS, Eaton 9PX, 9155, 9355, 93E, 93PM and Power Xpert 9395P UPSs
Advanced Battery Management (ABM) technology	Increases the life of batteries by employing a three- stage charging technique	BladeUPS, Eaton 5P, 5PX, 5SC, 9130, 9SX, 9PX, 9155, 9355, 93E, 93PM and Power Xpert 9395P UPSs
Hot-Swappable batteries	Allows batteries to be replaced or removed one string at a time while the equipment is still running	BladeUPS, Eaton 5130, 5P, 5PX, EX, 9130, 9SX and 9PX UPSs
EcoControl technology	Automatically disables peripherals when the master drive is turned off	Eaton Protection Station, Ellipse ECO and Ellipse PRO
Variable Module Management System (VMMS)	Maximises efficiencies at lighter loads without compromising reliability.	Power Xpert 9395P UPSs

End of Life

Eaton takes into account the environmental effects of the packaging and the end-of-life processing of our products and to aid more responsible dismantling, end-of-life instructions are available for recyclers.

We are committed to adhering to the following legislation when applicable:

WEEE (Directive 2002/96/CE) Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment

Batteries (Directive 2006/66/CE) Batteries and accumulators and waste batteries and accumulators **Packaging** (Directive 2004/12/CE) Packaging and packaging waste

To find out more about Green by design, please visit: www.eaton.eu/green

Hot Sync Technology



Paralleling UPS technology

The number one function of a UPS is to supply continuous conditioned, reliable electricity to a critical load. In case of a single unit, reliability can be increased by modular design, where redundant internal modules can take over each others' tasks, if one of the modules fails.

To further increase reliability, a true parallel configuration can be employed, where two or more units share the load. A failed unit is isolated while the remaining ones continue to support the critical load. Competitive UPS products on the market utilise centralised or distributed load-sharing technology with the master-slave principle, which introduces a risk of single point failure. The absolute reliability of a UPS system can be achieved with patented Powerware Hot Sync® parallel load-sharing technology. (**Figure 1**)

Hot Sync technology is designed for parallel redundant N+1 systems to satisfy 24/7 applications. It can also be used in parallel capacity systems to benefit from scalability for customers' everincreasing load demands modules can share loads without any communication wiring to the outside world.

User benefits

- Available for both single- and three -phase products to meet any mission-critical need up to 7.7 MW (400 V) systems
- Easy and modular parallel UPS system upgrade with additional capacity or redundancy
- Erases single point of failure, load sharing is not endangered by loss of communication

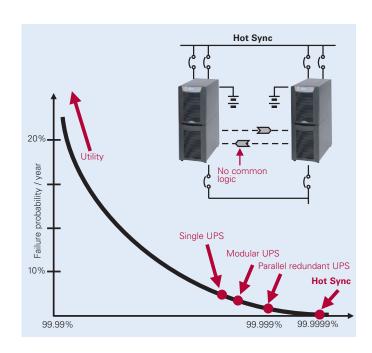


Figure 1. Power availability with various power supply configurations.

Hot Sync Technology

The internal output impedance of a UPS is inherently mainly inductive, i.e. it looks as a small inductor in series with a stiff alternating voltage source. So, if there is any difference between the output voltage phases, it means that there is a power flow from unit to unit, resulting in unequal load sharing. In the Figure 3, two units have equal output voltages with phase angle displacement.

The voltage Vdiff and current Idiff between units exhibit a 90 degrees phase shift due to the inductive source impedance. The main voltage (V1 and V2) and the current between units Idiff are in phase resulting in active power flow.

The greater the phase shift, the heavier the power imbalance. If we now introduce a controller to adjust the voltage phase by the output power, the phase difference can be forced to decrease. To adjust the phase difference to zero and to achieve accurate load sharing, we may integrate the measured phase thus arriving at power-controlled frequency. For the purpose of fast frequency locking and to enable synchronisation to external bypass, a term containing the power level change rate is added.

The flow diagram (Figure 4) shows how the load sharing proceeds.

The output power is monitored and the new frequency calculated at 3000 times per second. The measurements are also used for fast identification of a failed module. This feature is based on the computation of instantaneous output power. A negative value, even for a single instant, is an indication of an internal failure, e.g. a shorted inverter IGBT. In a response the UPS trips immediately off-line, causing minimal voltage disturbance. This feature is known as 'selective tripping'.

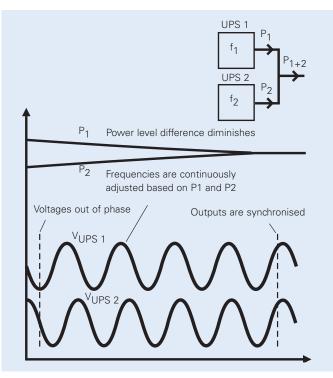


Figure 2. Well-balanced load share is achieved by adjusting output frequencies; thus the phase difference between parallel UPS output voltages is forced to zero.

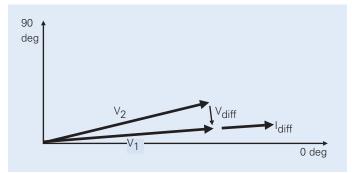
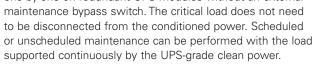


Figure 3. A phase displacement between parallel connected UPS voltages (V1 and V2) causes current flow between the units thus imbalances load share.

Hot Sync technology allows full maintenance to be performed one-by-one on redundant UPS modules without an external maintenance bypass switch. The critical load does not need to be disconnected from the conditioned power. Scheduled





Fn = frequency

 F_{n-1} = previous frequency

Pn = power to load

K1 = frequency reduction factor

K2 = power change rate factor

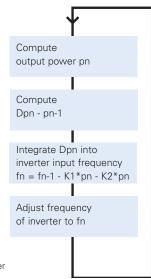


Figure 4. With HotSync algorithm, inverter phase angel is adjusted by output power and its change rate.

Accurate, equal load share is the number one characteristic to determine the integral quality and reliability of the parallel UPS system providing redundancy or increased capacity. With HotSync technology this is achieved without need for additional communications line between UPSs thus no single point of failure is added when introducing parallel modules to a system. From operational and also economical viewpoint, the achieved "close to perfect" reliability returns clear savings in the long run as every downtime incident is costly and might lead to unpredictable consequences.

ABM Technology



ABM technology significantly increases battery service life.

Superior battery management

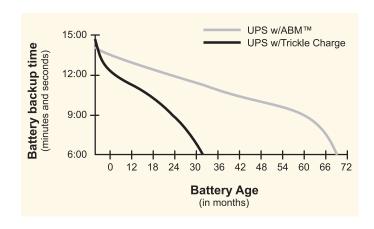
Battery service life is a major contributor to UPS reliability. Since batteries are electrochemical devices, their performance gradually decreases over time. Premature wear-out means higher costs in terms of replacement labour and shorter service cycle. A worn battery entails a risk of unexpected load loss. In normal UPS operation, backup power is needed only occasionally and the battery 'wearing' rate depends strongly on how the full charge is being maintained. Excess charging is detrimental under any operating circumstances.

Significant extension of battery life

Eaton has created ABM® technology to extend the life of valve-regulated lead-acid batteries by applying sophisticated logic to the charging regime. Using the traditional trickle charge method, batteries become subject to electrode corrosion and electrolyte dry-out, especially in standby service use due to continuous float charging. ABM is essentially an addition of intelligence to the charging routine by preventing unnecessary charging, thus significantly retarding wear-out. ABM provides an additional feature for monitoring battery condition and advance warning about the end of battery life upon detection of a weak battery. It also optimises the recharge time, which is advantageous when there may be consecutive power outages within a short period. ABM has been used for over 15 years is now applied in UPSs up to 1100 kW.

User benefits

- Predictive and automatic diagnostics of battery health
- Significant extension of battery life compared to traditional charging method
- Optimisation of battery recharging time with dual mode charging method
- Automatic battery charge voltage compensation within 0 to +50°C temperature range



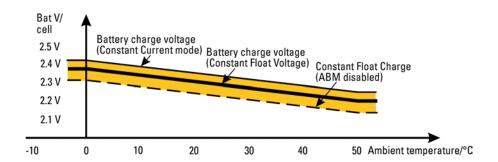
ABM Technology

ABM cycle and operation - how does it work?

The basic idea of ABM is to leave a fully charged battery in rest mode for most of the time, and then apply charge current only at certain intervals. Initially, in order to charge up a fully or partly discharged battery, the charger starts at a constant current appropriate for the battery type used. When the battery voltage reaches a set level, the operation is changed to float mode using a constant but lower voltage, thus providing an optimum recharge time. The battery is kept at this voltage for 24 hours until it comes to the first test point. This takes approximately one minute, and during this period voltage drop measurements are taken while loading the battery, giving an indication of battery condition. The float charging is continued for an additional 24 hours, plus a period equal to 1.5 times the constant current charging time, before the rest mode is

initiated. At this point, charging is discontinued for a maximum of 28 days – as if the batteries were disconnected. During the first 10 days the battery voltage is continuously monitored, and if it drops below 2.1 V/cell, the ABM restarts in charge mode and the user gets a notification of improper battery operation. If it drops below this limit after the 10-day period, charging is resumed without an alarm being raised. In short, the algorithm uses three charging stages in its operation. Thus, the batteries experience much less stress than in the case of traditional charging. A typical battery charging cycle without power interruptions is shown in the graph below.

For convenience, the user has the facility to disable the ABM and instead select continuous 'constant voltage' charging whereby



Temperature compensated charger between ±0°C...+50°C internal/external measurements.

the charger uses a constant float voltage. 'ABM enabled' is the default setting. The charger voltage levels are (by default setting) programmed to be dependent on an internal temperature sensor measurement, thus providing further enhancement to battery health. The external batteries can be also provided with temperature dependent charger voltage. For this purpose a Web/SNMP card with Environmental Monitoring Probe (EMP) is required.





Optional Web/SNMP card with EMP probe for temperature measurement of an external battery cabinet or rack.

Energy Saver System



Energy Saver System

The rising demand for highly available, reliable and efficient power is a continuous challenge for data centre operators. Higher energy efficiency helps to address increasing environmental, regulatory and economic pressures.

Eaton has developed innovative and proprietary technologies that improve system efficiency without compromising on reliability. Energy Saver System (ESS) is one of these technologies.

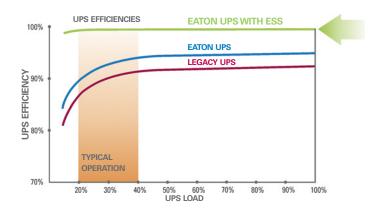
Maximised energy efficiency

With **85 percent reduction in UPS energy losses**, ESS technology dramatically reduces energy consumption, environmental impact and power costs without compromising load protection. With these outstanding energy savings, it is possible to recover the entire cost of the UPS over a three to five year period.

Applications

Energy Saver System is available for all Eaton 93PM and Power Xpert 9395P UPSs including:

- stand-alone single UPSs
- parallel systems
 All existing installations
 can be upgraded with the ESS capability.



ESS enables market-leading 99 percent efficiency across the entire operating range. Compared to conventional 'eco-mode' capabilities available with legacy products, ESS offers the best possible efficiency and the fastest transition times to double-conversion when power disturbances occur.

Energy Saver System

No compromise on reliability

In ESS mode the UPS safely provides mains current directly to the load when the input is within the acceptable limits by its voltage and frequency. If input power exceeds the predefined limits by frequency or voltage, the UPS switches to double-conversion. If input power is outside the tolerances of the system, the UPS draws power from available battery modules.

Superior detection and control algorithms continuously monitor incoming power quality and allow the UPS to engage power converters in less than two milliseconds when the utility source exceeds predefined limits by its voltage or frequency, thus always providing secured power to the critical load while maximising efficiency. If the UPS detects a fault condition while operating in ESS, it is able to detect and determine whether the fault is caused by the load or if it is upstream from the UPS. A fault at the bypass source results in immediate switchover to the inverter; a fault in the load keeps the UPS in Energy Saver System (ESS).

Proven Eaton technology ensures reliability and continuous load availability without compromising the protection of the supported equipment.

Extensive configurability

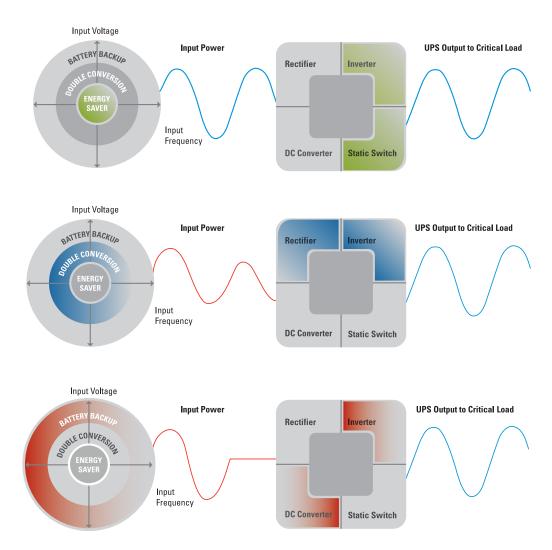
Eaton UPS with Energy Saver System features three configurable modes of operation:

- Standard double-conversion mode: the UPS operates as normal, supplying power through the power converters.
- Energy Saver System: the power converters are in ready state and the static bypass switch allows the UPS to supply mains power directly.
- High Alert mode: the UPS automatically transfers from ESS to double-conversion mode and in case of multiple recurring utility line disturbances it stays there for a predefined time (default one hour) until it is safe to return to ESS.

The UPS seamlessly executes transitions through different operating modes as needed. This is only possible with transformer-free topologies.

Availability

ESS is available for all 93PM and Power Xpert 9395P UPSs. Parallel UPS systems also support operation in ESS mode. Existing installations can be upgraded with ESS capability.



Active components engaged during Energy Saver System mode

Variable Module Management System



Applications

Typical applications where VMMS is particularly efficient include:

- UPSs in redundant N+1 and 2N systems
- Lightly loaded: UPSs in these systems typically operate at low loads,
 < 45% load level
- Data centres, especially when the UPS system feeds dual-corded servers
- · Any applications where load is not constant

Variable Module Management System (VMMS)

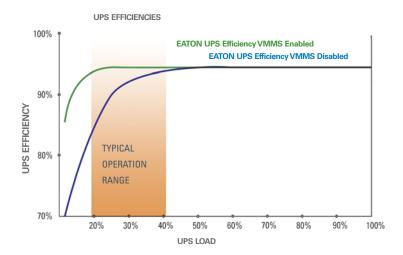
The rising demand for highly available, reliable and efficient power is a continuous challenge for data centre operators. Higher energy efficiency helps to address increasing environmental, regulatory and economic pressures.

Eaton has developed innovative and proprietary technologies that improve system efficiency without compromising on reliability. Variable Module Management System (VMMS) is one of these technologies.

Typical field operations are usually within low load range, but UPSs do not operate at optimal efficiency when used for lighter loads.

In some multi-UPS parallel systems used with lighter loads, the system maximises the load percentage of the UPSs by putting the UPSs that are not needed to power the load into idle mode. This results in partial energy savings and is limited to multi-UPS systems, with no efficiency improvements for -single-UPS systems.

Variable Module Management System (VMMS) technology maximises efficiencies at lighter loads without compromising reliability.



Variable module management technology maximises efficiencies at lighter loads

Variable Module Management System (VMMS)

Maximised energy efficiency

VMMS optimally employs uninterruptible power modules (UPMs) in the UPS to achieve higher efficiencies in double-conversion mode in order to maximise the percentage load level of the remaining active UPMs by switching UPMs that are not needed to ready state*.

This is calculated according to the UPMs' VMMS load threshold – 80% by default – and the system configuration (redundancy requirements). This results in maximised energy savings.

VMMS is only possible thanks to Power Xpert 9395P UPS modularity. VMMS can also be applied in multimodule single-UPS systems.

*In "ready state", the UPM rectifies the DC-link, generates logic level PWM (Pulse Width Modulation) signals and filters EMI and lightning spikes.

No compromise on reliability

When a disturbance or load increase occurs on a critical bus, all the UPMs in ready state are able to react quickly, immediately switching back to double-conversion mode connecting the existing PWM signals to the IGBT gates.

In VMMS, all UPMs will switch to double-conversion if:

- the output voltage fluctuates by more than 3% for any reason
- any UPM reaches its current limit or discharges its battery
- battery recharge is necessary.

Once the above conditions are resolved, the system switches back to VMMS, after a customer-preset time delay (1 to 60 hours): once the load stabilises, Eaton proprietary design and algorithms allow the system to determine which UPMs to switch back to ready state to maximise efficiency according to the new operating conditions.

Extensive configurability

Customers can decide how to configure their system, establishing the number of redundant UPMs and the max percentage load level per UPM allowed in VMMS setting other UPM's in ready state.

VMMS can be used in all multi-module (multiple-UPM) Power Xpert 9395P systems:

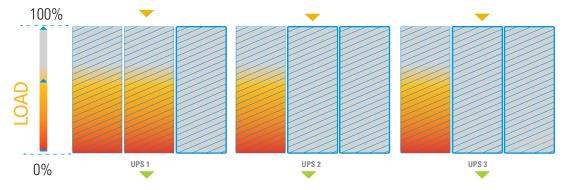
- Single 9395P units from 550 kVA to 1100 kVA
- All parallel 9395P systems

Existing installations can also be upgraded with VMMS capability:

- VMMS maintains redundancy and achieves higher efficiency by intelligently controlling the load levels of UPMs
- Number of redundant UPMs can be selected (N+0, N+1, N+2, N+X)
- UPMs in ready state can be used as redundant units (N+0)

VMMS Parallel Power Xpert 9395P – 900 kVA modular UPS and VMMS

Full system efficiency is automatically optimised according to the load level



Data centre with dual-corded servers, Power Xpert 9395P-900 kVA UPS on A and B side - 320 kVA load

B Feed 160 kVA

UPS configuration	Without VMMS	With VMMS
Efficiency @ 320 kVA load	94.6%	96.1%
UPS energy savings	Used as reference for savings calculation	41 MWh / year
UPS energy savings	☐ Industry-leading UPS efficiency in double conversion	Additional energy savings from reduced cooling in VMMS (typically 30-40% on top of UPS energy savings) UPMs in VMMS ready state available for redundancy
	A Feed 160 kVA	A Feed 160 kVA

B Feed 160 kVA

Notes	

Notes		

Eaton is a power management company with 2018 sales of \$21.6 billion. Its energy-efficient solutions help customers effectively manage electrical, hydraulic and mechanical power more reliably, safely and sustainably.

The company is dedicated to improving the quality of life and the environment through the use of power management technologies and services. Eaton employs 99,000 people worldwide, and sells products to customers in more than 175 countries.

For more information, visit Eaton.com



Contact us, we are happy to advise you!

For all your technical and commercial questions or dedicated support please visit:

www.eaton.nl/contact www.eaton.be/contact www.eaton.lu/contact

www.eaton.eu/powerquality

Eaton Industries (Netherlands) B.V

Postbus 23 7550 AA Hengelo Nederland T: +31 (0)74 246 9111 E: www.eaton.nl/contact

www.eaton.nl

Eaton Industries Belgium bvba - sprl Industrialaan 3

B- 1702 Groot-Bijgaarden België T: +32 (0)2 719 8800 E: www.eaton.be/contact

www.eaton.be

Eaton Moeller SARL 12, rue Eugène Ruppert

L- 2453 Luxembourg
Luxembourg
T: +35 (2) 481081-1
E: www.eaton.lu/contact

www.eaton.lu

© 2020 Eaton Corporation All rights reserved.

CA153003EN / CSSC-1407 / January 2020